### 2.1. Number of students year-wise during the last five years.

Estd. 1964
6:0612-2632345

## ORIENTAL COLLEGE

PATNA - 800008


| 1.1 List of courses offered across all programs during last five years |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Program <br> Code | Program Name | Course Code | Course Name | Year of <br> Introduction | Course <br> Duration |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAHIS | History | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAPOLSCI | Political Science | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BASOC | Sociology | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAPSY | Psychology | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAECO | Economics | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAPHI | Philosophy | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAENG | English | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAPER | Persian | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | Hindi | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |  |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAARD | Urdu | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BAHOMSCl | Home Science | $1966-67$ | 03 Years |
| BA | Bachelor in Arts | BSCPHY | Physies | $1976-77$ | 03 Years |
| BSC | Bachelor in Science | BSCCHE | Chemistry | $1976-77$ | 03 Years |
| BSC | Bachelor in Science | BSCBOT | Botany | $1976-77$ | 03 Years |
| BSC | Bachelor in Science | BSCZOO | Zoology | $1976-77$ | 03 Years |
| BSC | Bachelor in Science | BSCMAT | Mathematics | $1976-77$ | 03 Years |
| BSC | Bachelor in Science | BCOMACC | Accounts | $1981-82$ | 03 Years |
| BCOM | Bachelor in Commerce |  | 03 Years |  |  |


(PERMANENTLY AFFILIATED AND APPROVED BY GOVT. OF BIHAR) UNDER PATLIPUTRA UNIVERSITY
(A MUSLIM MINORITY DEFICIT GRANT DEGREE COLLEGE UPTO HONS. STANDARD)

Website : www.orientalcollege.in
E-mail : orientalcollege11@yahoo.com


## EDUCATION - AIMS \& PROCESS

"Acquire knowledge. It enables its possessor to distinguish right from wrong; it Ifluminates the way to heaven it is our friend in the desert, our society in solitude, our companion when friendless; it guides us to happiness; it is an ornament amongst friends and armour against enemies."


The acquisition of knowledge is a duty incumbent on every Muslim, male and female"

Holy Prophet MOHAMMAD
(May peace of Allah be on him)

Education does not mean teaching pupil what they do not know. It means teaching them to behave as they do not behave. It does not mean teaching the students shapes of letters, use of words, rules of grammar and tricks of numbers and then to leave them to relish the lust of literature and to allow them to indulge themselves in the roguery of accounts and riddles $\&$ tuns of figures. It means on the contrary, training them into the perfect exercise and keen continence of their bodies and souls. Education to us is a difficult task to be done patiently with a sense of honour, sacrifice and service. It is a painful work, no doubt but has to be performed by continual efforts, by endurance, by kindness, by love, by affection, by watching, by warning, by precept and by praise, but above all by EXAMPL.E. And so we have to begin with hope and trust in our 'SELF' and the Almighty God, Who showers His mercy \& grace upon those who ceaseleasly believe and hopefully try.
"MAY GOD BLESS US WITH SUCH VIRTUES*.


| 31. <br> No. | Name of T.S. Working on Permanent Post | (4) Designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dr Sypd Eqbo Alzal | Asso Pror in commerce (Principal |
| 2 | Dr, Md. Ratbasi Al | Asst. Prof in Pol se (Vice Princioal |
| 3 | Mr Anwarul Haque | Prof in History |
| 4 | Dr Falz Ahamad | Prot in Zoology |
| 5 | Dr. S. Shahid Ahmad | Asso Prof, in Philcsophy |
| 6 | Dr, Mirza Abbas Hussain | Asso. Prot in Physics |
| 7 | Dr. Naqui Mohammad | Asso. Prol in Commerce |
| 8 | Dr. M. A. johan | Asst. Prof in Sociology |
| 9 | Mrs Yagoot Mahmoudar | Asso Prof in Home Sc |
| 10 | Dr. Irrleyazul Haque Khan | Prot, in History |
| 11 | Dr Muntaz Ahmad | Prot in Zoulogy |
| 12 | Dr. Shamim Ahamad | Asso. Prof in Einglish |
| 13 | Dr S.S. Masoodur Rahaman | Asso. Prot in Psychology |
| 14 | Dr. Jamal Fatma | Assit. Prol in Persian |
| 15 | Dr S. Matiur Rahman | Asso. Prot in Commerce |
| 16 | Dr. HariOm Arya | Assuo Prot in Hindi |
| 17 | Dr. Shamin Ahmad | Asso. Prof in Cotary |
| 18 | Dr. Falzi Attab | Asso. Prof in Math |
| 19 | Mer. S. S. Shamimuddin | Asst. Prot in Arabic |
| 20 | Dr. Shaknel Aschtar | Aset. Prof. in Arabic |
| 21 | Dr. Fauzia Perveen | Asst: Prot in Philosophy |
| 22 | Dr. S. Mohsin Raza - | Assk, Prol in Urdu |
| 23 | Or. S.M. Bakhteyar Fatmi | Asso. Prot in Psychology |
| 24 | Dr. Saadullah Quadr | Asst. Prot. in Persian |
| 25 | Or. Ashutosh Partheshwar | Asst. Prof in Hindi |
| 26 | Dr Hena Hussain | Asst. Prof in Psychology |
| 27 | Dr. Tanvir Ahsan Nizami | Asst. Prof in Economics |
| 28 | Dr. Shakil Ahamad Khan | Asst. Prol in Economics |
| 29 | Dr. Md Aqbal Uz Zafar | Asst, Prot in Math |
| 30 | Dr. Shakil Ahamad | Asst. Prof in Urdu |
| Neme of TS. Weriny en Permasest Pest whene approval in mill awaited |  |  |
| 1 D | Dr. B. B. Pandey | Asst. Prot in Hindif |
| 2 | Dr. Monaver Eqbal | Asst. Prof in Botary |
| O | Dr. Ainul Abedeen | Asst. Prot in English |
| 4. | Dr. Rashid Uddin Haider | Asst Prot in Chemistry |
| 5. | Dr. Astam Jamal | Asst Prof in Chemistry |
| 6 | Dr, Yasmin Bano | Asst. Prof in Botany |
| D | Or. Md. Darish Shakbir | Asst Prot in Commerce |
| D | Dr. Frahat Jabin | Asst. Prof in Psychology |
| Sevich Name et IS. Workitg en adtor hatit |  |  |
| D | Dr. Durga Bhawani | Asst. Prot, in Hestory |
| D | Dr. Quanber Ali Khan | Asst. Prof. in Urdu |
|  | Dr. Md Salauddin | Asst. Prot in Pol Sc. |
|  | Dr, Sarwat Tauheed | Asst. Prof, in Chemistry |
|  | Dr. Arwar Hussain | Asst Prof. in Urda |

(5)

## ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

A person who has passed S.S. Examination or equivalent thereot is eligible to apply for admission to I.A. I I.Sc. I L.Com Classes. For Adrnission to B.A. / B.Sc. / B. Com (Hons) the applicant should have passed IA./I.Sc./4.Comor an examination equivalent thereof.

Application for admission is no guarantee for selection. Admission shall be taken in all categories purely on merit basis.

1. Student selected for admission musi get thernselves admitted within time given to them, faling which, the seat offered to them may be given to a candidate next in order of ment
2. The number of seats in all the three faculties is fixed and no admission shal ordinarily be made veyond the sanctioned limit.
3. The application form niong with a oppy of 10e prospectus of the college may be had from sales counter for Rs $250 /$ during the working hours of the office on any working day
4. Admission to I.A.J.Sc. I .Com classes will be made on recommendation of the admission / Selection Committee and approval of the Principal
5. Admission in B.A. (Hons) B.Sc. (Hons) and B.Com (Hons) shall be made on scrutiny of applications by the H.O.O's concerned and their recommendation after approval of the Principal.
6. Sfudents Selected for admission will have to submit their Marksheets S.L.C/C.L.C. Migration in Original

## (6)

## SUBJECTS TO BE OFFERED

INTERMEDIATE (Boys \& Giris)
On the basis of the present syllabus of Bihar \& CBSE, the HRD has taken a decision to introduce new syllabus on following pattern:

1. Language Group
(i) Hendi
(ii) Urdu
(iii) English
(iv) Arabic
(v) Persian

The students have to choose wolanguages at Eleven and Twolve level from this group:
2. Optional (Vaikalpik) Subject Group

Sc. (i) Maths (ii) Physics (ii) Chemistry (iv) Biology (v) Computer Sc
Arts. (i) History (ii) Pol. Science (iii) Economics (iv) Sociology
(v) Psychology (vi) Philosophy (vii) Home Science

Comm. (i) Business Studies (ii) Accountancy (iii) Interpereneurship Students have to choose three subjects from one facuity compulsorily.

> In addition to above subjects, students may choose one more subject either from language group or from optional group as additional subject.
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com (Hons \& Gen.) Examas

DURATION : Three years for Hons \& Gen. Both.
OPTIONAL Subjects (B.A. Hons.) :- A candidate for B.A. (Hons) exam. shall choose one Hons subject and two subsidiary subject and for B.A. (Gen/pass) course shall choose Three (3) subsidiary subjects from the following list of subjects :-
(1) Any one of the following language and literature subjects :-

## English / Hindi / Urdu / Arabic / Persian

and (2) History (3) Pol. Science (4) Economics (5) Sociology (6) Philosophy (7) Home Science (for Girls only) (8) Mathematics (9) Psychology (10) Any other subject as Permitted conditionally in Spl. Case of students coming on transfer.
(i) Provided that at B.A. Hons Exam if a student chooses one of the language \& Iliterature subjects as the Hons. subject he/she may have one other language $\&$ literature subject as subsidiary subject also in hist her combination.

## (7)

(Extract from Regulation for B.A. Exam Gen/Hons. 3 Yrs Deg cource from the session 1988-89-PP7 Para Óne-Magadh University)
(ii) Every candidate will study (a) or (b) from the following for composition subject.
(a) Hindi composition for Hindi students :- 100 Marks
(b) Hind $\mathrm{N} L$. ( 50 Marks ) plus one of the following Languages ( 50 Marks ) Urdu, English and any other if allowed. This shat be identical at part-1 and part-II, and at part-1II General studies will be one paper and no composition subject at Gen. or Hons. Final Exam.

## B.Sc. HONS / GEN. EXAMINATION

Admission of girls will also be allowed in B.Sc. (Pass/Hons) course A candidale for B.SC. (Hons / Gen) examination shat have to choose three oplional subjects from the following :-

Physics, Chemistry, Botary, Zoology and Mathematics, Out of these three any one subject may be chosen as Hons, subject and the remaining two will be subsidiary subjects.

> IMPORTANT : - Provided that a candidate shall not choose :-
(i) Mathematics - Unless he has passed I.Sc. exam in Mathematics.
(2) Physics - Unless he has passed I.Sc, exam in Physics and Mathematios.
(3) Chemistry - Unless he has passed $1 . S c$, exam in Chemistry.
(4) Boatany \& Zoology - Uniess he has passed I.Sic, exam in Biology.
(5) Composition subject (One paper) : As per details given regarding B.A. exam, composition subject has to be offered by a B.Sc. student also at B.Sc. part-l and part-ll exam and General studies (One paper) at B.Sc, part-ll exam and no composition subject at part-ill.

## B.Com (Hons / Gen) Examination

The H.O.D. commerce will kindly give full guidance to the students about subjects, group of subjects, distribution of marks, etc. Students atter or before Admission may contact the H.D.O. Commerce for all such information.

## (8)

## REGARDING OPEN SEATS B.A. (Hons.) IN SUB.JECTS AS NOTED BELOW:-

No. of the open seats Norestriction Regarding allied subject of Hons in.
(1) 120 open in History +20 are reserved for Students as noted on page 10.
(ii) 120 in Pol. Sclence +20 are reserved for Students as noted on page 10.
(iii) 100 in Sociology +20 are reserved for Students as noted on page 10.
(iv) 85 in Psychology +20 are reserved for Students as noted on page 10 .
(v) 85 in Economics +20 are reserved for Sudents as noted on page 10 . HONS. SUBJECTS ALLOWED AT B.A. EXAM WITH NO. OF SEATS ALLOTTED IN EACH OF THEM

| Subjects for Hons | No. of Seats | Allied Subsidiary |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | 30 | There is no restriction on cholce of Subsidiary |
| Philosophy |  |  |
| (2) | 30 | Subjects for Students offering Hons. in these |
| English |  | seven Subjects. They can subsidiary subjects |
| (3) | 15 | as per rules. |
| Persian |  | Students offering Hons in one language |
| (4) | 30 | Subject can also take another language |
|  |  | subject as one of their subsidiary Subject. |
| (5) | 40 |  |
|  |  |  |
| (6) |  | uch a case cannot be taken by a Student |
| Maths |  | as Subsidary one who has already taken |
| (7) |  | Hons, in some other language subject. |
| Arabic | 15 |  |
| (8) | 25 (On | for Grids) |
| Home Scl. |  |  |

(9)

## OPEN \& RESERVED SEATS OF HONOURS

In the following Subjects of Hons. seats are divided into two categories (i) Open \& (ii) Reserved
(i) Open Seats: Open Seats in History are 120, in Pol Sc. 120 and in Sociology 100. While in Psychology and Economics open seats are 85.
(ii) Reserved Seats : Reserved Seats in each of the subjects of History, Po. Science. Sociology. Psychology and Economics are 20.

The reservation is made to encourage the less poputar subjects. The distribution is given below.

| Reservation of seats of Horours in | Rese, vation will be available for Students of these Subjects. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pelosoigh | Avalic Pexan L | Urdu | Hredi R | Resk. Total | Openloal | G. Total |
| History 4 | 3 S | 5 | 3 | 20 | 120 | 140 |
| Pol. Sc. 4 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 20 | 120 | 140 |
| Soc. 4 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 20 | 100 | 120 |
| Psy 5 | 53 | 4 | 3 | 20 | 85 | 105 |
| Eco. 5 | 53 | 4 | 3 | 20 | 85 | 105 |
| In course of any contusion university directive may be considered. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Preference for girls in admission shall be available |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Such Suderts who offer general course (Not Hons. Course) will Opt any 03 (Three) subsidiary subject of B.A. Course and will have to altend clesses of those subjucts with the subsidiary classes held for the horcurs itutiontw. No seperate arrangement for the generavpass course.
students) will be made in Part-1 \& Part-ll, as the number of gerneral coursa students is found to be very few. However in Part-Ill arrangernent to meet the differences in Honours 8 Pass course syllabus may be made.

## Some more matters Reg. Hons.

 Admission in B.A., B.Sc. \& B. Com1. After clontura of adminsion in Hons. Subjects, it will be seen that how many seats are left unutilsed in different subjects of Hors as per allotments given in them. Then the un-utilsed vacant seats of one subject may be transferred to the other as deemed fit and proper by the Principal to accommodate deserwing and meritonious and bonafide students on the application. But this shall be done ather obtaining consent of the concerried. H.O.Ds. And this will bo done only after expiry of sufficient time from the date of ciosure of adinission and not immediately after
2. For admission to Hons. course in any subject, a student must have parsed in 2nd Division and have ordinarily obtained not less than 45\% marks at Inter Examination in the subject concerned. but in case of History. Pol. Sc. and Sociology in Arts facully and in case of Zoology and Chemistry, in the faculty of Sciench, the minimum qualifying marks will be $60 \%$. Students having lower than $60 \%$ marks need to think or aipgly for it unless some special notice is issued by the Principal or special ground of admission is there.
3. It is under rules that a student passing L.Sc. or I. Com Examination with atieast $45 \%$ marks (second division) in the aggregate may be adritted to Hons. course of any subject in Arts faculty provided that a seat for such a student is left vacant after admitting the I.A. students in the merit list. This rolaxation to I.Sc., I.Com student simply qualify them for accommodation, provided seats are ieft out after accommodating the Arts facuty students, who have their first claim in the matter.

Important Aote.: B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com student of (Hions \& General) shoukt note that
(i) Each paper of Hons Gieneral or sutsikity will carry 100 marks only.

## (11)

(b) Provision of composition subject in part-1 and part-11 and provision of Gen study at Part-1ll will be identical in B.A. B. Sc. and B.Com
(iii) For distribution of marks in Theory \& practical papers and aiso for the details of prescirbed course teachers concemed will provide neceessary instruction.
(iv) A student of non Indian domicile may take full paper in English (Higher standard) in liew of compostion subject (a) or (b) noted above.
(v) Student offering N.L.H. (50) and composition subject, must obtain at least 15 marks in each language and 33 marks as a whole.
(vi) Each successfut Hons ; Gen pass student will be awarded degree by the University in Hindi version, If required, English version of it may be had on application, along with a copy of (1) degree exam's mark sheet (2) Hindi version of the degree itself. (3) requisite fee. His/ her application will be duly forwarded by the Principal of the college.

## STRUCTURE OF PAPERS OF DEGREE EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE

Hons Exam.

| Part | Hons Subject | Subsidiary <br> Subjects | Compostion | General Studies | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part-1 | Pap. 18 | 1st Paper of | One paper | X | 5 |
|  | Pap. II | both the |  |  |  |
|  | of Hons sub | subs sutj | (1) |  |  |
|  | (2) | (2) |  |  |  |
| Partill | Pap.il \& KV | Ind Paper | One paper | x | 5 |
|  | of Hons | of both the |  |  |  |
|  | (2) | sube. sutj | ). (1) |  |  |


| Part-III | Pap. V. VI | NO | Nil | 1 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | VII S | Subs Subject |  | (One) |  |
|  | 8 VIII of HE |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hons Sub. |  | x |  |  |
|  | (4) | $x$ |  |  |  |
| Total | (8) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (15) |
|  | GENERAL EXAM (ARTS, SCIENCE \& COMMERCE) |  |  |  |  |
| Part | Subsidiary | Composition | General | Total |  |
|  | Subject |  | Studies |  |  |
| Part-1 | 1st Pap. of each or. | Onpaper |  |  |  |
|  | the three (3) Sub. |  | X | 4 |  |
|  | Subjects taken | (1) |  |  |  |
|  | (3) |  |  |  |  |
| Partil | 2nd Pop of each of | One pocer | x | 4 |  |
|  | the three (3) Sub. |  | X | 4 |  |
|  | Subjects taken |  |  |  |  |
|  | (3) | (1) |  |  |  |
| Par-ill | 3 rd paper of each of | Ni | One Paper | 4 |  |
|  | the three (3) oubs |  |  |  |  |
|  | Subjects taken | $x$ |  |  |  |
|  | (3) |  |  |  |  |
| Totai | (9) | (2) | (9) | (12) |  |
|  |  |  | * |  |  |

## (13)

## General Rules of Students

1. The new session starts in June and ends in May every year.
2. Tution fee shall be chargeable from June imespective of the dote of admission.
3 A consolidated default fine amounting to rupees sixty (Rs. 600-) shall be charged for non-payment of tuition fee on the due date of fee collection.
3. Last date of application for admission to any of the course shall orcirearily be 3 weeks from the date of the pubication of the qualitying examination's result. General extension may be done if needed.
4. All admission shal be made on the recommendation of the selection coammittee of tre colege after approval by the Principal.
5. In matiers of selection, admission and allotment of shifts or sections; decision of the selection committee shat be final and binding
6. Regular class teaching shall start within four week after the expiry of the last date of admission.
7. Every student shal have to abide by the rules and regulations of the college and of the University which may be amended from time to fime by the concemed authorites.
8. Identity Card :- Every student (Boy \& Girl) must equip himself / herseif with the college identity card without which heishe shall be deprived of such benefits and concessions as railway concession orders, access to office, class rooms, library, reading room. exarmination hal, liboratories. Principals chamber etc. The College shal not take the responsibility of identifying such students who do not have their identity card with them.
Non-collegiate sludents will also have to get their identity card prepared on payment of Rs. 201 -for the perind whon they attend classes or propose to appear at the examination.
9. Every admitted students wil have to submit $45 \mathrm{~mm} \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ size 4 (tour) coples of recent pholographs for identity Card and Library Cand.
10. Change of combination will be permissible within one month and a half after admission on payment of requisite fee Rs. $100 /$ - only and permission of the wo M.O.D.S of the concerned department and Principal.
11. Students should be particular about theik attendance or shortage of attendance as the student will be responsible for the same.

## General Rules of the Office

1 Separate office Countors are marked for difforont types of work, students should go to the correct counter and instead of coming in a discrdely manner, students should follow queve.
2. Also in the office rooms perfect discipine and sience be maintained.
3. Application for specific purposes should be made in the forms prescribed along with fee (if any) payable for it The requests shall be compled as per rules and time schedule made of such work. All payments of tuition fee, Registration fee, examination fee etc shatl be made through Bank Draft of the exact amount required to be paid, Bank Draft may be had from Alahabad Bank Oriental College Branch, N. B. Road. Patna City
4. NoAdmission be taken without the orders of the authorities, (Adm, Commettee, HODs, Principal \& NO ADMISSION BE MADE ON PART PAYMENT BASIS
5. Al queries shall be replied to on the enquiry counter as far as possible.
6. Payment of scholarship etc. shatl be made through cheque ty the office. Such payments shall be made affer being recuived from the proper scurce identification of the payee will be essentiat.

1. Vaiculation shati be mada the percentage of the daily atterdance by the departmental assislant and countersigned by the H.O.Ds Every student should compulsory attend at leasi $75 \%$ of lectures detivered in the class.

## (15)

8. Admission of students of S.T/S.C / Back ward Annex-1, Staff ward etc. will be made against reserved quota fixed for each of them but that also be done according to merit. Their vacant seats will be tulled by other deserving students as per decision of the authorites.

Application for admission agarist reserved seats be submitted in special form alongwith the usual admission form.

## Special Regulation for the girl students (As per current G.B's direction)

1. Girl students shal be admated in co-educational classes. as there is no separate shitt / section for them. Girl's common room is provided separately.
2. Girle etustonte shall havo to observa the following rules.
(a) Gifl are directed not to come in gaudy colour clothes in the coliege classes.
(b) Girl students if they Fike may use tlack veis or reda or nequab of simple and sober colours.
(c) Girls students should make arrangement of their conveyance themselves.
3. All girl students will have to be member of Girls Association of the college and pay the membership fee as prescribed by the Association.
4. Aher college hours the girl students are imperatively directed to go back to their residences.
5. No girl student wil be allowed to meet any unauthorised person relarion / visitor / who may happen to call on her during college hours.

## （16）

Charges to be realised from students
at the time of Admission

| Shaser | $\text { Adn } 3$ |  | Bvadn | Na | 5 | 4 | 7 | $B$ | 9 | 18 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3nd． |  | 58. | Len | 0 | 4fic | 518 | 68.5 |
|  | Fer | Fas |  | F\％ | fee | Ores． | Exe | Ones． | 35 | Fer | for | Fer |
| 1Sc．Mal | 40. | 240 － | － | 5700 | 3 ca ． | 250 | 2631 | 5 | 128． | 125 | 66. |
|  | 40. | 240 | － | 572－ | 384． | 310. | 314． | 50． | 125 | 125 | 50. |
| 1 Scimial | － |  | － | 5 N | 365 | 256 | 240 | 65. | 125 | ＊ | － |
| iscerlil | － | 240 | － | 570 | 310. | 316 |  | 64. | 125 | $=$ | ＊ |
| 14.4 | 40 | 20－ | － | 510 | 384 | ＊ | － | 60． | \％28F－ | 125． | \％ |
| 1A．II | ＊ | 240 | － | Sru． | 380. | － | － | 50 | 1240 | － | － |
| （Cas） | 40． | $26 \%$ | － | 574 | 3958 | － | － | 50. | 123． | 123 | 完 |
| （Cumbl | － | 246－ | － | 5 H | 360： | － | － | 10. | 183 | － | － |
| 3．SeMil | $300$ |  |  | 510 | 360 | 35t－ | 310 | 36. | 1231 | 125 | 4. |
|  | S0． | 3000 | － | 520 | 380： | 110．0 | 380） | 30. | 125 | 125 | 4 |
| 3．5．ent | 500 | 3001 | － | 510 | 310 | 259\％ | 3701 | 100 | 18 s | － | 50－ |
| $5 \mathrm{c}$ | $5{ }^{5}$ | S02． | $\bullet$ | 50 | 380－ | 318 | 350 | 02 | 185： | ＊ | 50 |
|  | 50 | 3006 | － | 520 | 330． | 2581． | 330 | （t） | 125s | － | 70： |
|  | 561 | 360 | － | 520. | 386 | 315 | 330 | 樶 | 125． | － | \％ |
| K.tona | 504 | 301 | － | 520－ | 350 | ＊ | － | 60 | 1256 | 1292 | 30 |
| $3 \text { Con } 1$ | 62. | 3031 | － | 570. | 350. | － |  | OS | 125. | － | 00． |
| $8 \tan -11$ | 511 | \＄00 | － | 570 | 335 | $\sim$ | － | 08 | 125 | － | 10. |
| 8．4 | 54 | 3601 | ＊ | 620． | 396 | $\square$ | － | 081 | 125． | 52 | E0 |
| 8．a | 荋 | 360 |  | 57 L | 310 | － |  | （4） | 1256 |  | 50. |
| $6 x+1$ | 60 | 360 |  | \＄26． | 330 | $\sim$ | － | 60 | 1255 |  | 66 |

## （17）

## Charges to be realised from students

 at the time of Admission

180：50－$-520 \% 250$

2173

$380550-520=5500$
100．$~-~-~-1206-1055$

$380 \%-120=157 \%$


－ 50 50 20 cer 120 －2350
－ 50 60 20．04 120 － 2483
－50 50 20 06 120－235

－ 30 20 22 0． 120 － 1935
－ 30 20 20 03 120 － 132
－50 sor 20 08 120 ．1235

－ 50 cos 200 cos 1200 ． 1792

## Note :-

1. Study of Computer Science will be compulsory for I.Sc. (Maths) student, if a student of I.A./I.Com/I.Sc. (Bio) wants to study computer science, he has to pay Rs. 560 i- only at the time of Admistion.
2. B.Sc./B.A. /B.Com. Pass Course students have to pay charges equivalent to that of honours course students.
3. Students coming from other Colleges have to pay extra Rs 310 as special charge at the time of Admission
4. Registration / Enlistment and Migration fee (if any) will be realised at the time of admission as per instruction of the University/日SEB (S.S.) rules.
5. "All payment of the fees will be acceptod through Bank Draft in favour of Principal, Oriental College, Patna City.
6. The College authorities reserve to themselves the right to increase of adm fees and charges at the commencement of each academic year if they consider it necessary.
7. Fee once taken will not be refunded.
8. The Students should retain their fee receipt to meet discrepancies of Payments.
(19)

Consolicated statement of charges other than admission charges.

| 1. Class | 2 <br> Sol. <br> ch. <br> for <br> Oth. | 3 Adm from Std. | 4 <br> Free ship Form | 5 ClC Form | 6 CLC 1ssved | $7$ <br> C.C <br> form | 8 <br> C.C <br> Fee <br> App Fom <br> Res.Onota |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Sc. |  | 2501. | 10.6 | B0/- | 40\%- | 20\%- | $20 \%$. |
| IA. |  | 250\%- | 10. | 60\% | 40\% | 201- | 20\% |
| 1Com. |  | 250\%. | 10. | 60. | 40/- | 201- | 20\%- |

Student Coming from other Colleges

| B.Sc. 4 | 310/- | $250 \%$ | 10\% | 60\%- | 50.- | 20\% | 20\%- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.Sc--IIS 81 III | 310\%- | 250\%- | 10 F | 60\% | 50. | 20\% | 20\% |
| B. A. -1 | 310\%. | 250\%- | 101. | $60 \%$ - | 50/- | 20\% | 201. |
| B.A.ll 8 ili | 310/- | 250\% | 10.- | 60\%. | 50\%- | 20\% | 20\% |
| B.Com. 4 | 310\%. | 250\% | 10. | 60\% | 50f- | 20\% | 20\% |
| B. Com-ll8in | 310\%. | 250\% | 10. | 60 | $50 \%$ |  |  |


| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Photo Copy | issue of Dup. | SM. <br> From | Cost of Remittance | Default |
|  | CLC | TR. Copy | Charges |  |
| 10/- | 500.- | 201 | 180/- | 60\% |
| 10/- | $500 \%$ | 20/- | 180\%- | 60\%- |
| 10\%- | 500/- | 20\% | 180\% | 60\%- |
| 10. | 500\%- | 20\%. | 180/- | - |
| 10. | 500\%. | 20\% | 180\%- | - |
| 10\% | 500\%- | 20\%. | 180\% | - |
| 10\% | 500\% | 20\%- | 180\%- | - |
| 10\% | 500\%- | 20\%. | 180/. | - |
| 101- | 500\%- | 201 | , 180\%. |  |

(20)

## FINANCIAL AID TO STUDENTS

1. Free studentship as provided under rules are awanded to $12.5 \%$ of the tofal number of admitted students, who are found deserving and disciplined. It can be withdrawn if the awarcjee is found to be undeserving or indisciplined
2. Help from P.B.F, is given to a very limited number of deserving students only once in a two year academic session, and records are mainfained. Meritorious students may apply for merit-cumpoverty scholarship to the Gov.
3. Caste scholarships from Welfare deptt, are available to borvafide students of Backward cormmunities. Schedule Caste, Schedule Tribes etc on making application in trme.
4. National Scholarships may be available to deserving meritorious students from the Gove.
5. Discretionary Grants of Vice Chancellor and Minister and M.Ps may also be available on application.
6. Students offering Arabic, Porsian, Home Science and Philosophy may apply for special Scholarship granted by the HOD of these Deptt. at their cown level.
7. All general financial concessions and help shall be granted by the concession committee and its decision shall be linal, afer approval of the Principal
8. No concession in T.F. etc. shall be allowed to service holder students. They may however be helped in special casos from PB.F to a small limit only.
9. Annex-1 B.C. schedule caste schedule tribe students shall pay all other charges at usial rates excepting T.F, which is reimbursed by the welfare department. Amount equal to TF. and other charges if not paid earlier shall necsesmarily be deducted out of sinancial grants scholarships etc, (except book grant) when rocesved in their names fromanly office.
10. Nohammadian Education Committee, the parent body of the colege reserves the right of recommendation for granting financial concessions to its nominees.

## Special Concession:

Ordinarily no special concession in tuition or admission fee will be given to staffward. The wards of class IV NTS \& VBR staff of O.C. and M.A.A. school upto a limit of 2 wards of one employee may be given permissible concession only. (f.e all charges be paid except the T.F). Wards mean son, daughter, husband $\&$ wife of the employee.

All applications for concession of fee must be accompained by an income certificale of the Guardian or a recommendation by a member of the gowerning body

## LIST OF SOCIETIES, ACADEMIC ASSOCIATIONS \& EXTRA CURRICULAR CLUBS

1. Mah@-e-Adab Urdu Society
2. Hindi Sahilya Parishad-Hindi Society
3. English Association or Society
4. Debating Society - (Urdu, Hindi, English)
5. Gir's Association
6. Arts \& Painting Centre
7. Mother Tongue Promotion Committee
8. N.C.C.
9. N.S.S.
10. Tourism and Excursion Society
11. Teachers-Parents Assn.
12. Hobbies Club
13. Staff Co-operative
(Other than these Societies no union or assooivion etc. is permitted by the G.B. of the College. This may be clearly noted by the mernbers of the staff students both)

## (22)

## DISCIPLINE AND BEHAVIOUR

1. Students admitted to this College are expected and required to maintain proper discipline - both inside and outside the institution.
2. Stucents shail wear clean, decent and respectable sober dresses.
3. Students shall not loiter in the verandas during class hours.
4. Gathering in groups and making noise in the premises of the college is strictly prohibited.
5. While moving from one class to the other, students shall not create disturtance or make any noise.
6. If for any reason there is no class, students shall keep themselves engaged in personal stucies.
7. No students shall deliberately miss his / her classes.
8. Students are strictly forbidden from entering the office room without permission.
9. Students shouid not organise or attend any meeting in the College or collect money for any purpose without the written permission of the Principal.
10. The College classes and the Campus and the Office should be kept above poilics and should stand for ail the students equally Therefore cliques and party-politics of any kind will be severely dealt with even to the point of expulsion.
11. Students are expected to co-operate with the authonties in keeping the premises and class rooms of the college clean and tidy. They are forbidden from smoking anywhere in the college premises, Scribbing on the walls, scratching the desks or throwing litter in the class roorns, passages, or open spaces in the college premises. Disfiguring the walls, furniture, garden etc is also probihited Studonts are forbidden from displacing or intarforing in anty way with the arrangement of the furnitute of the class-rooms and the college. Any damage done to the furniture or other articles of the collepe shall be a pinishable offence.
(23)
12. To compensate such offence a sum of Rs. $50 /$-may be realised from every student to cover wear and tear, loss or damage to the college property during the year.
13. No student shall come to the college without having his identity card with him.
14. No student shall be a member of any association unconnected with the college without the previous permission of the Principal.
15. No student shall take part in anti-social and subversive activities. A student contravening these ruies is lable to be punished with cancellaton of financiot consession, scholarship. granted to him. or is liable to be sent cut of the college summarily it will also be open to the Principal to refuse to issue the conduct or progress Certificate; or to issue Transfer Certificate at any time during the academic year and the onus would be on the student concerned to secure admission in any other college.
16. The students should avoid doing anything by word or deed that may disturb the unity and harmony of fife, both in college and outside. Therefore, they shall never band themselves as a body to petition their nights but shall INDIVIDUALLY APPROACH THE AUTHORITY CONCERNED TO EXPRESS THEIR NEEDS.
17. The College has its own magazine known as 'Oriental Coliege Magazine' for which articles are invited from the student and the staff before its publication every year. Our students are expected to contribute their own composition and articies to it.
18. The students are expected to participate in the subject associations and socleties of the college, list of which is given in the prospectus of the college.
19. The college has N.C.C. wing and N.S.S. schame also in which the students may gladly participate.

## VERIFICATION OF CERTIFICATE ETC.

Students selected for admission shall have to submit their Marksheet, S.L.C. / C.L.C., in original at the time of admission for verification as follows:
(1) By an authorised officer from among the members of the admission committee, in case of $1 . \mathrm{A} . / 1 . \mathrm{Sc}, / 1$. Com admission
(ii) By the HODs concerned, in case of B.A./B.Sc./B.Corn Honours admission and Vice Principal, in case of B.A. / B.Sc. / B.Com General admission.

For this, students will have to submit 3 (three) clear photestat seif attested copies of their S.L.C. /C.L.C and Marksheet duly countersigned by his/her father / guardian. Also that a fee of Rupees - Sixty (Rs. $60 /$-) only as Certificate's verification charges, from the source of issue, will be realized at the time of admission.

All the originals except SLC / CLC. Migration / Caste \& Income Certificate with one verified copy of each will be returned to the student concemed, to be kept in his/her own safe custody after taking a receipt for the same from the student, duly counter signed by his / her father / guardian with a commitment to produce it as and when required for any official reference.

## RECEIPT / DECLARATION

I do hereby declare that the original Marksheet of
Examination, submitted by
me for venification at the time of my admission in $\qquad$
Classes of Oriental College, have been received back by me from the college office on submission of three (3) clear photostat (Self Attested and countersigned by my guardian) copies in lieu of the originat ones.

The college has kept two verified copies only and has given my one verified copy of the papers alongwith the original ones.

I promise that I will keep my aforesaid original papers and verified copies in my safe custody and will produce them to the Principal / authorities as and when required for official references and I also assure that my attendance will be more than $75 \%$ in all academic session.

| Counter signature of <br> father of guardian of | Signature of Student |
| :--- | :--- |
| the student. | Class .........Roll No...........- |
|  | Session............... |
|  | Res.Add.............. |

## DECLARATION OF ANTI-RAGGING

I.

Son/D/O.
undertaken that I am aware of the law regarding prohibition of ragging as well as punishments and I also declare that I have not been expelled and/or debarred from admission by any other Institution and if I found guilty of the offence of ragging and/or abetting ragging i shall be liable to be punished appropriately.

## Signature of Father/Guardian Signature of Student

Mobile

AadhaarNo.
Email:

Mobile: (1)
(2)

Aadhaar No.


 -


विद्रा प्राप्त करो। इसकी प्राप्ति से भले और बुरे का ज्ञान होता है। यह स्वर्ग पथ को प्रकाशित करती है। यह मरूर्भूमि में मित्र, अकेलापन में समाज बन जाती है। मित्र नहीं हो कोई तो यही साथी बन जाती है। यह मित्रों के बीच सुख सम्पन्तता और शनु के विरुद्ध शस्त्र बन जाती है।

हर मुसलमान, पुरुष हो अथवा स्त्री को वृद्या प्राप्त करना अनिवार्य है।

3 Years B.A Arabic Honours

Distibution of Papers And Marks:
Part-1


## Paper II (Prose)

$$
\text { : } 100 \text { Marks }
$$

(a) Translation Explanaton and Summary

From the text :70 Marks
(b) Gramatical noles on the text : 15 Marks
(c) Notes on The Aufors prescribed in the teat: : 55 Marks Book prescribed.
(1) AI Quran al Hakeem
: 30 Marks
The following surabs:
(2) Nukhbatul Adab (Putishetes AM.U, Aligan ath estion) 40 Marks The following lopics-

| 10 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| "0 | ()( ) |
| 100 | () |
| 170 | () با (\%) |
| $\cdots$ | 隹 (0) |
| * | (1) |
| \% |  |
| 10 |  |
| $\cdots$ | (9) ا9 |
| mo |  |
| $\cdots$ | (1) |
| 170 | (*) |
|  | 89 |

Part-2
Paper-III - Grammer Substance : 100 Marks Paragraph and Letter writing : 100 Marks (a) Grammar ; 50 Marks
The following Chaplers:-

| الهعب برالمبئى <br>  <br> \|لانسالالنأثصة <br> beilatatlun, |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

(2)
(1)
(a) باز
(9)

الهعاعيل الخيس
(II)
a الزا (iv)
(r)

Books recomnended.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { (i) (i) }  \tag{}\\
& \text { (7) (\% كنابالهرف ايضًا } \\
& \text { (") } \\
& \text { () }
\end{align*}
$$

Paper IV Additional Poetry
: 100 Marks
(a) Text (tranlation explanation and Summary): 80 Marks
(b) Critical questions : 20 Marks

Books preserbed-
(1) Nukhbatul Adab (Published by A.M.U)

Aligarh, 4th edition : 40 Marks

The folowing poems:


Part-3

## Paper V Additional Prose

: 100 Marks
(a) Translation Explanation and summary from the text $: 80$ Marks
Books prescibod:
(1) Nukhbat at Adab (Published by AM.U)
Aligath, the Edition : 60 Marks

The following proses.


## Paper VI I slamic History \& Rhetoric: 100 laars

(a) Islamic History from The begining up to

| Umayyah period | $: 70$ Manks |
| :--- | :--- |
| (b) Rhetoric | $: 30$ Marks |

Bock recommended.
(a) Islanic History:
(1) A short History of sarecens by S. Ameer Alf
(2) Tarkhui ummat by Aslam Jaingipuripart-1-3
(b) Rhetoric-IImul Balaghat by MA.Majeel

Paper VII Literary history and prosody: 100 Marks
(a) Literary history of Arabic Language
\& Literature up to Umayyah period : 70 Marks
(b) Prosody
: 30 Marks
Book recommended.
(a) Literary History
(1) A literary History of Arab by Nicholson
(2) Al waseet by Skandran:-
(3) Tarikhal Adab al Aradi by al Qayyot
(4) Tarikh Adabe-Aradi by A.H. Nadvi
(b) Prosody:

Ilmul uruz by M.A. Majeed

## Paper VIII Essay \& Translation

(a) Essay $\quad$ : 40 Marks
(b) Transiation From Arabic in to Urduw English : 30 Marks

Books reconimended:
(a) Muallemul Insha by A Majid Nadvi, Part-2
(b) Al Magalat wa al Rassel by Alauddin

整竞

## NEW SYLLABUS

## MAGADH UNIVERSITY BODH GAYA

## Courses of Study

## For

B. A. PART-I

## THREE YEAR INTEGRATED DEGREE

 COURSE FROM SESSION ON WARDS
## नोट-NEW SYLLABUS पुनः परिवर्तन किया गया है।

## B. A. PART - I <br> विषय-सूची

क्र.सं.

1. सामान्य हिंदी (हिंदी भाषियों के लिए)
2. सामान्य हिंदी (अहिंदी भाषियों के लिए)
3. डिंदी उत्तीर्ण (पास) एवं आनुर्षंगेक (सब्सिडियरी)
4. स्नातक हिन्दी प्रतिष्ठा : प्रथम वर्ष प्राचीन एवं मध्यकालीन हिंदी-काष्य (प्रश्नपत्र-1)
5. सातक डिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : प्रथम वर्ष गद्य विधाएँ (कया साहित्य, नाटक एवं निबंध) (प्रश्नपत्र-2)8
6. अंग्रेजी ~ ..... 9
7. उर्दू
8. मैथिली $x$
.... 10
9. भोजपुती $x$
10. पाली $x$
..... 11.
11. संस्कृत $x$
12. प्राकृत $x$
…. $\quad 12$
13. घूंगोल $\alpha$
14. मनोविज्ञान
15. इतिहास ~ ….. 16
16. अर्थशास्त्र
17. दर्शनशास्त्र
18. राबनीति विज्ञान
19. समाजशास्त्र
..... $\quad 19$
..... 21
20. प्राधीन इविहास एवं संस्कृति $x$
.... 22
21. गृद्ध विज्ञान

## B. A. PART-I : ENGLISH (HONS.)

Time: 3 hours
PAPER-I [ Full Marks : 100

1. History of English Literature from Elizabethan age Victorian age.

$$
171 / 2 \times 4=70
$$

2. History of English Language

$$
15 \times 2=30
$$

(a) Dislect of Middle English
(b) Word Formation (c) Borrowings.

Time : 3 hours
PAPER-II
[ Full Marks : 100
Chaucer : Nun's Prefst's Tale, Donne : Death be not proud, Go and catch a falling star, The Sun Rising, Milton : Lycidas, Pope : Rape of the Lock, Coleridge : The Ancient Mariner, Arnold: The Scholar Gypsy
Distribute of marks :
Explanation (4 out of 8) $\quad 71 / 2 \times 4=30$
Critical questions (4 out of 8)
Alternative questions to be set Prosody

## B. A. PART-I : ENGLISH (GENERAL COURSE)

Time : 3 hours ]

1. The New Golden Treasury

## Motilal Banarsidass

1. Shakespeare : All the World is A Stage
2. Donne : Death Be Not Proud
3. Milton : On His Blindness
4. Pope : A little learning
5. Blake : The Tiger
6. Wordsworth : The word is too much with us
7. Shelley : Ode to the west wind
8. Keats : Le Belle Darue Sans Merci
9. Tennyson : Tears Idle Tears
10. Auden : Look Stranger
11. Shakespeare
12. The literary Heritage : A New Authology of Prose
: Twelfth Night and short Stery (Motilal Banarsidass)

## Pieces Prescribed

1. Challenge of our Time, 2. Unity of Indian Culture, 3. Truth and Ahimsa
2. Sparrows, 5. Mr. Know All 6. The Cows of the Barricades

Distribution of Marks :

1. Explanation from peetry selection Two out of four $\quad 71 / 2 \times 2=15$
2. Critical question one from poetry selection one from Drama and one from prese selection with alternative choices.
$20 \times 3=60$
3. Grammar Items : Correction' 5 marks, Phrases 10 marks, Pair of words 5 marks, Synonym or Antonym 5 marks.
B. A. PART-I: ENGLISH (SUBSIDIARY) PAPER-I

Bools Prescribed

1. The Golden Treasury
2. Herbert

Motilal Banarsidas
: Love

10

## B. A. PART-I

2. Milton
: OnHis Blindress
3. Pope
: A little Learning
4. Words worth
: A Slumber Did My Spirit Seal
5. Keats : Ode to a Nightingale
6. Shelley : Ode to the West Wind
7. Tenny Son
: Break, Break, Break
8. Hopkize
9. Auden
10. Shakespeare
11. The literary Hiritage
: God's Grandeur
: Look Stranger
: The Me chant of Venice

Prose and Short Story,

1. Indian Again 2. Life's Pluilosophyy 3. On Being a Bore 4. The Country
of the Blind, 5. The Postmaster 6 . The Selfish Giant

## Distribution of marks

1. Six explanations to be set (Two from each of the tree books).

Three answers to be Attempted.
$8 \times 3=24$
Three questions to be answered
onc each from the three books.
$20 \times 3=60$
Precis of a Passage.

## B. A. PART-I : ENGLISH (COMPOSITION)

Time: 1/2h hours ]
|Full Marks: 50

1. English composition 50 marks $\mathrm{Sc} / \mathrm{Com}$.
2. English conposition 50 marks Arts.
3. G-I-E composition 50 marks SciCom.
4. G.-EE composition 50 marks Arts.

Books prescribed

1. The literary Heritage :

A New Anthology of Prose and Short Story-Motilal Banarsidass

1. The Purlioned letter 2. The Doll's House 3. An Antrologer's Day,
2. A Goiden Deet. 5. The Monkey's Paw.
3. Mac Flecknoc

Distribution of marks :

1. One critical question from Mac Fiecknoe and one from prose and story Anthology Altemative choices to be given.
$15 \times 2=30$
2. Precis of passage.

## B. A. PART-I: URDU (GENERAL COURSE)

## PAPER-I

(Full Marks: 100

1. Parada-e-Ghaflat-Dt. Abid Husain. 2. Sharifzada-Hadi Ruswa 3. Akhari Topha-Premchand 4.Shaoors-Adab Makhtabil Jmia Serial No. 6 to 9 .

## URDU (Language)

## PAPER-I

| Full Marks: 100

1. Essay 30. 2, Grammar 20, Mohavat Jins Azada Zurbur 3 Adbiya by Prof. Wassey \& Hasham Page 6 to 58 . Poetry page 142, 161 to 170.

## B. A. PART-।

## URDU (Hons.)

## PAPER-I

## Prose

[Full Marks: 100 Books Prescribed (Each book carries 25 marks)

1. Urdu Ki ibadia Nashw-o-Numa. Men sufyac Karam-Ki-Hiso Dr. Abul Haque. 2. Bagho--Bahar-Meer Amman. 3. Taubatun Na soon-Nezeer Ahmed. 4. Wardat-Prem Chand.

## PAPER-II

Poetry
|Full Marks: 100

1. Intakhab-eseraj Decient-Ed Rasheed Husain Khan. 2. Diwan---Dard-Dethavi Do, 3. Intakab-e-Ashare-Momin-Prof Abdul Maman Bedil 4. Roohie-Ances Ed by Masood Husain Rizvi.

URDU (Subsidiary Paper)-Prose

1. Parda-e-Ghaflat-A Husain. 2. Umron-Jun-c-Ada-Ruswa. 3. Tanquidee Mazmeen Eqbal 4. Shacoree-Adad (first Five item).
B. A. PART--:URDU (Composition) Marks:50

There shall be half paper of Urduc composition and shalll cary 50 maks. This paper along widh Hindi composition of 50 marks shall be of threc hours durations.
Distribution of Marks:
(a) Sunmary and substances of tex: prescribed 30 makks.
(1) Question of makls each one from prose selection and one from poetry selection will be compulsory.
(b) Essay 10 (c) Gramner (Adab Lins Mohavatal I marks)

Books Prescribed : (a) Samayaze-Adab by Prof. Mumtaz Ammad Dr. Aslare Azad, Dr. Jail Assnad, Dr. srail Raza.
(b) Tarz-Nigrisis by Sachidannadan Sinha.

प्रयम-पर्ता
अनिवार्य भाषा मैचिली
पूरांक : 50
पाद्य से परिव्यातक प्रश- 20 ; आशय- 10 , व्यकल और खता- 10 ; निर्थाति पाद्य
 प्रयम-पत्र भोजपुरी रचना पूर्णांक : 50




प्रथम-प्य पाली (Pass Course) पूर्णाक : 100 अंकनविमाबन-आलोबनालक प्रत्रन-40 अंक, परित कंरों से ्याकर-20 अंक, अनुवार-20 अंक, दिपणी-20 वंक।



पाली (Subsidiary)
(1) सुता संघहोन-मोलोलाल कारसी पस, पलन। पठतो सुत पविनिब्वान सुत-माहलतिपान
 फुगुास-25 अंक, खाध्या-25 अंक, टिपणी-10 अंक्त।

 स्वसू एं दुवलता।
6. मेनोविकृतियाँ सिथि-क्यमाह, उस्ताह, विपाद, मनोलिकृति एवं मनोविदालित, नैद्यनिक उप्याय एं दुल्लता।
7. मरोविकारी विकृतियां-क्रकार, दैरदनिक स्वक्ष, उपचर।
8. मनोदोहिक विकृतियाँ-प्रकार, वैवीकिक संखण, उपचार।
 विधि।
10. मातसिक दुवलता, द्रवनिक वर्गाकण, मानसिक दुवलत्ता के काए।

सहायक प्रत्य :
 तृतीय-पत्य
प्रैविककल (Hons.)

पूर्णां : 50
प्रयोग-20 मांक, गनौक्षानानि परीक्षण- 20 मारक, गोट वुक- 10 मार्क का होग।
प्रयोग-परोक्षा में एक प्रयोल का करता अनियारी है।

1. मीबिक सीष्ता-कमिक और पुसरतादन विये।
 3. युमित तुलना-विषी द्वारा लो आधिमान का अव्यन ।
2. परीक्षण-परोष्षण में एक मोबोवेतिक पोष्षण का प्रत्य कलता पढ़ेया निम प्रकार के खुद्धिरीश्षण का अभिय करना होग।
(i) पास एलाँ परोषण (ii) क्यूक क्नस्ट़क्तान और (iii) स्लाक निव्वाइन परीक्षण।

## B. A. PART-1: इतिहास (Pass \& Subsidiary)

प्रथम-4: भारत का इत्वहिस ( प्रांभ से के. 1526 तक) पूरांक : 100





 11. सित्य पर अव आत्वमण। 12. तुक्क आक्रमण-सफलता कं काल। 13 . अध्ययन के सोत-( 1206 से 1626 ) 14. कुक राताबी की स्थाफान-( 1206 से 1290 ) एलुविश और बलबन के विशे स सर्भ में। 15 . दिल्ली मुल्तान ( 1220 से 1320 ) चन विसारा, अलाइस्रनन बिलजी के विशेष सदर्म में। 16 . दिल्ती, सुलतान ( 1320 से 1398 ) पुम्दद-बिनन-नुपलक,

 20.1526 है में पतिजक की लड़ाई के काए और र्रमाव ।

## इइतिहास (Hons.)

प्रयम-पत्र भारतीय इतिहास प्रारंभ से 1206 ए, ही. तक



## B. A. PART-I

सामाजिक रूल, हास और उथ्थन (legacy) 14 . चवीन धारांक आन्दोलन-पांकिकाडी और


 और कला, घमं का अरोंक का विचार तथा मौर्य सा़्राज्य का हास । 7.200 ईै पूर्व से 300 २ औी. तक मोर्य काल के बार शक विकास, शुगा, कुपण तथा साहाबाहन के विरोष सन्र्भ में

 विसतार, परासासनिक प्रणाली, सांकृतिक विकास, कलाल सहिल, पर्म क्षान और हेनोलाँजे।
 की उत्ती और कार-कलाप। III, दक्षिण भारत-प्लत्तब, उनकी सांकृतिक से, प्रागतीकि प्रणली के विशे सन्र्म में चोल, चालुक, प्यी के। 12 . तकर्क का आगमनन-गतनवी और ोोगे। 13 . जरल का आाममन इसका र्बौहिक और सांकृतिक टकर।

सहायक पुत्तकें : 1. प्राच्चान भारत का इतिहास-fितल । 2. प्राचीन भारत का इतिहास-कुमार एवं कुमार । 3 . पोलिटिकल हिस्टी ऑफ एनीयेन्ट इण्डिया-राय चौधरी। 4. प्राच्चीन भारत का इतिहास-राभाकृष्ण चैधगी। 5 . प्राथीन भारत का इतिहास-दीनानाथ वर्मा।
द्वितिय-पा प्रेट बिटेन का इतिहास 1603 ई. से 1939 ईे. तक











 तिरी-माई कें. शर्मा। उ. इंल्लेड का इ़ीतिास-कुमाए एवं कुपार।

## B. A. PART-I: अर्थशास्त्र (General Course)

## पम -पर <br> माइक्रो अर्थशास्व

1. अर्षशास्न की प्रकृति एवं सीमा अर्र्यास्रीय नियम माइक्रो तथा मैक्रो अर्र्शात्र्त।
2. उपयोगिता का विर्लेषण, उपमोक्ता के घ्यवहार का तटस्थ घुमाव, विश्लेपण (Indifence curve Analysis) मोग का निषम, माँग का छुपाव तथा उपफोक्ता की बवत।
3. लाम नियम, जनसंख्या का सिद्बान्त।
4. रुजस् एवं लागत $(\operatorname{Cost})$ की धारणा, लागत घुभाव का विश्लेषण, राबस्ब : ोशण और गबत्ब धुमाव (Curve)।
5. पूर्ण प्रतिसर्मा के अन्तर्ग्व लूल्य पर विचार, एकाधिकार और अंददु

## B. A. PART-I

 मदद्धी की भाँग और अपत सिद्धान, सामूरिक लेतनेदेन के अंबाद मजदूरी का निखिए।

व्वाज-मतन का शारकोप अर अरेषककृत्तालतल का सिछान।
साभ-लाभ की प्रृृ़, लाप की नाईट और स्कृम्यद सिखन्न।

## अर्दशास्त्र (Subsidiary)

प्रयय-पत्र अर्थशाम्त के सिद्धान्त
पूरांक : 100

1. मैखो एवं मदोओ अर्वशशाम्न 12 उपयेमित का विस्लंपण, मोग के नियम, लोब एवं दप्प्योिता की बचत, लेम के नियम, इसंख्या का मिदून, लगत विसतंका 13 .पूर्ध सर्घाता एवं एकाषिकाए के अन्टत्र मूल्य 14. गर्ट्रोब आय, एलवक खाल एवं विक्ज के तिद्धात्र।




 म्यापा एवं उत्याद।

## अर्थशास्त्र (Hons.)

## प्रथम-पन माइको अंश्रास्त्व

पुर्णांक : 100

 की लंब।
3. लान (Cost) और रडजम (Revenuc) की धारण (Concept) लान पुमाव और गबस्द घुमान का विललेपण।
4. उत्राइ के कार्य (Retum) बचत का निषम, तुल्यल की मारा ।
5. मूल्य (Price) का सिद्धान-पूर्बत: त्रीधोनीता की स्थिति में मूल्द्य निषाणण, एकाधिकर में प्रहिस्पर्यी।
6. वितरण-वितरण हा सीमान उस्याइकता सिद्षान, लगान-किकां तथा मपुनिक

 सूप्पद्य सिक्षात्त।
सतायक ग्रण्या
 ज्योगे। 3. की, सी, सिन्हा-उख्बार आधिक सिद्धान।
द्वितोय-पश मैक्रो अर्वशास्त्र पूप्यांक : 100

1. मुद्र-आर्यक प्रणाली मैं मुत्रा के कर्य, उुत्त का मूल्य, मादान-पदन और पतिणान का


2. गराथीप अय-अद का निर्धा का दिजान, त्रमानकारी मांग का कोरीहिक सिड़न,
 (Investneni')।
B. A. PAAT-I

19
 के कार्य ठक विखास निंर्यम की प्राताओ ।

 प्रातान को सही करने की प्रणाही।

## सहायक ग्रन्य :


B. A. PART-1: दर्शनशास्त्र (Pass \& SubsIdiary) प्रथम-पत्र पारतीय दर्शन पूर्णांक 100






> दश्नंशास्त्र (Hons.)

भारतीय दर्शन
प्र्णाक : 100



 इएक्न।

## सम्बायक ग्राय्य :



## द्वाषेय-प्त

 तब सीमiसता एवं आचार श्रात्वपूर्णांक : 100 (Ethiss Metaphysics)








## B. A. PART-1: राजनीति विज्ञान (Pass \& Subsidiary)

राइनीति विज्ञान के सिद्धान्त
(क) गाइलीकि विक्ञाज की एकति एवं सीया :


 अघल प्रगातौ।
(ख) गान्य (State):

1. परीभान एवं तल। 2. रान्य की प्रकृति। 3 . साथन, उऐख़, विवदासद। 4 . रान्य
 विस्तार।
(ग) त्रमुल्य (Sovererignty):
2. ऑसिस विवायाए के विरोष संसम में वहृताद।
3. लॉर्की और मैकेगर के विरोप संदर्म में अंकता।
(घ) राजत्तिक धरा :
4. कानून 12. व्यषोनता (Libecty), ककारमक और सकारामक स्वापोनता के संद
 आर्थिक परिणाम (Dimension) स्वाथीनता और समानता में संबंय। 4, अधिका-दद्या

 में संब।
(ङ) प्रजात्र (Democracy):

 प्रणाली।
(च) पषुंच (Approaches) और घारणा (Concepts):
5. बवदहावारी (Behaviouralism)
6. राक्ति अधिका एवं यथाबfं (Ligitimacy)।
(च) राजन्तिक बंथन (Obligational):

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. मार्मयादी } \\
& \text { 2. गाँपोबादी। } \\
& \text { राजनीति विज्ञान (Hons.) } \\
& \text { राजनीतिक श्ञास्र के सिद्धात्त }
\end{aligned}
$$

प्रयम-पत्र
पूर्णांक : 100
(क) गाजनीति वित्तान की प्रकृति और सोमा-1. रजनीति क्या है ? 2. राजीति की
 विशतान के अणयत में अन्नुगरास्सीयय (Interdisciplinary) पुंबु, अन्य समानिक विकान से संखंय 15 . रननीती विक्तान के अघ्ययन की प्राली।
(ब) ताग्ब (Sate) -1 . परीभाजा और तब 12 . रान्य की प्रकृति। 3 , साथन, हाक्ष और विदाए । 4. उग्म के कार्य, उ्यारादिता, सामाजकता और कल्याणकाती रण्न । 5. जायुनक रूल्य का उत्थान और पातन ।
 विचाराया के विंषे संतर्य में अंक्षादाद।

 चबनैकिक, सामाबिक, आध्रक पर्शियम (dimention) अधिकार और समानात में संबं।
 संबंध में लॉरकी का सिबान।

B. A. PART-।
(ववाशयाय के विरोप संदम में प्रबांत्र। 2 . राबीतिक दल। 3 . द्वात हालने वाला समू (Pressure Group) 14. उगमत ओर र्रतीनाष्ल की प्रणाली।
 जाता पार्ता एं गचनीटि।
(छ) राजर्र्तिक वंपन एवं तान्य काषं के सिद्धान-1. एकताबद, 2. आदरोवाद,
 6. फासिस्वाद, 7, गगौपौबाद।

दितीयु-प्य तुलनात्यक सरकार और राजनीति पूर्णां : 100 पूके, पूएसए, खै, व्वीटजालेण्ड और रूस के विशे संदम में

1. गुलनालक सकारा ओर राबनीती की प्रृत्तित सथा सीमा। 2. राबतीति प्रणालो और ानसीति प्रक्रिया। 3. ुुलनालक राइसीति की पुंच । 4. कार्यातक प्रणाती (Executive system) 15. विधान प्राती (Legisiative system) 16. न्याद प्रणाली (Judicirary system) 17. संप प्रणालत (Federal system) 18 , सत्वाषान में संरोध्न की प्रक्रिया। 9. सतोय प्रणाली। 10 . द्वान कालने वाही समूइ ।

सहायक पुल्लकें-1. गुलनालक रालीीति-विकेखर प्रसाद सिंट 12. तुलनामक
 श्रण 1

## B. A. PART-I: समाजशास्त्र (Pass Course)

प्रण-प्पन समावशास के सिद्धान प्रांक : 100




 के प्रकार । पारिवारिक विद्याव के अपुकिक्रण 18. सामाखिक प्रणाती-रकमापा, आवए तथा वर्गाकण। 9 . सामाजिक च्विण प्रकृति, सामाजिक निष्यण की आवर्वक्ता। एवेनी।
प्रयम-प्र समाजशास्त्र के सिद्धान्त (Hons.) पूर्णांक : 100
 का उत्यात तथा विकात । 2. सामाजिक सपूह-(क) परीभाष, वर्कांकण (ब) संद्य (Reference) समू-विव्या परिस्थिती और मान्वोय आवण का प्रमान। 3. साभाजिक


 8. सामाजिक पीववतन-अवपाणा, काक, प्रोदोंलकीय संस्कृति, कारक एवं सोम नेखा, निर्याण, समाविक परिवनत, समालिक परिवतन के सिदान्त, विकासबादो (Evolutionary) वकीय (Cyclic) हनवादी (Conflict) सिद्यान्त 1 9. सामाजिक स्तरीकरण (Stratification)-विवा, प्रृति अओ ए्रकर, जातित और यां। 10 . सामाजिक गतिशीलता


B. A. PART-I

द्वितीय-पत्र भारतीय समाज और संक्कृति

1. हिनी समाज की रूपरेखा, संख्याए, विवाह, वर्णाश्रम, संयुक्त परिवार, पूर्पार्थ, कर्म और 100 संसकार।
2. भारतीय जाति-प्रणाली-विचारणार, व्युरति-आवाण (Characteristic) जाति में परिखतन, जाति और वर्ग, रहारोकरण, भारतीय प्रणाली में सांस्कृतिकता और पार्यात्यता का परिणाम।
3. भुस्लिम परिवार-विवाह, महिलाओं का दन्वा, तलाक।
4. भारतोय समाज एवं संकृति पर इसाम और परिचम सुप्यता का प्रभाब।
5. ग्रामीण समुदाय-प्रकृति, आघण, ग्राम पंचायत-इसके अतीत, वर्तमान और पविथ्य की रूपरेढा, पंचायती चजज, उद्षेय, संगगन और कार्य।
6. भूत, बर्वमान एवं पविष्य में भारतीय समाज में महिलाओं का दर्जा। साहयक पुस्तकें :
7. मुखजीँ-भारतोय सामाजिक संस्थाएँ।
8. जी, के, अग्रवाल-भारतोय सामाजिक संस्थाएं।

प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास और संक्रति (Pass Course)
प्राचीन भारत का राजनीतिक इतिहास
(सिद्युघाटी सम्यता से 640 ए.डी, तक)
निर्यारित अध्ययन-प्रादोन भारतीय इतिकास के क्रोत, सिम्दुघाटी सम्यता, उग विकास योजना, अर्धिक और पार्मिक परिस्थिति, वैदिक चुन, समातिक, आधिक और धार्मिक परिस्थिति, VF शताद्दी ईसा पूं उत्रयी भारत की राजन्तितिक स्थिति, मगध साम्राग्य के उत्थान से लेकर नंदवंश फे उन्थान तक, परसिया में मासिहोनिया का आक्रमण, मोर्य साम्राज्य, चद्रगुपा मोर्ष का जीवनकाल और उसकी सफलताएँ, अरांक का कलिंग युद्ढ, साग्रत्य का विसतार, पोड़ धर्थ का प्रचार, भौर्य साम्राज्य का पतन, शुंग वंग, हातवाहन, कनिष्क का यनकाल और सफलताएं,
 हर्पवर्ज्न सात्राज्य का विस्तार, भातत पर हुर्णों का आक्रमण।
A.I.A.S. (Subsidiary)

प्राचीन भारत का राजनैतिक इृतिहास
पूर्णांक : 100
प्राचीन भारतोय इतिहहास के श्रोत, सिन्धुघाटी सम्यता, नगर योजना, सामाजिक, आर्धिक एवं पार्मिक परितिस्थित, वैदिक-युग का सामाजिक, आर्थिक एवं थारिक परित्रिति, णह शताब्दी ईसा पूं उत्तरी भारत को रजनैतिक परिस्थिति, मगण का पननैतिक उत्यान, अंदवंश तक । परीसियन आक्रमण, अकमीनियत आक्रमण, मोय साभान्य, चन्रूप्र भौष, जौककाल सफलताएँ। अरोक साझाज्य का विस्तार। कलिंगवार, पम्म और उसका प्रदार । मोर्य सामाज्य का पतन । कुवाम शुंग
 का पतन । हुणों का भारत पर आक्रमण, वेकन्टस बत्ठावरा, रूंवर्द्न का जीवनकाल, सफलताएँ । हर्षवर्दन साग्रान्य का विस्तार।

प्राबीन भारत का राजनेतिक और संस्कृति इ्रतिहास (Hons.)
प्रथम-पत्त प्राचीन भारत का ताजनैतिक दूतिहास पूर्णांक : 100
निर्यानित अध्याय-प्राबीन भारतोय झविकास के सोत, सिन्युपायद की सम्यता, गेर योजना, साभाजिक आर्धिक परिर्थिति, छठी शवाब्दी में ठतरी भारत की चजनैतिक परिम्थिति, मगभ साम्राज्य के नन उक का उधान, परसियन ओर मेलीहेनियत आक्रमण, मोर्य साझ़ान्य-चत्रगुप मौये का जौबन । वृत्तान और सफलताएँ, अरोक का कलिए युढ, बौद्धार्म और उसका प्रचार,

## B. A. PART - I





Vात्यीप भारत का सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक इतिहास
द्वितोयेपा

$$
\text { प्रारम्भ से } 647 \text { ए, डी. तक }
$$

पूर्णांक : 100 समूह 'क' (सामाबिक इ्रतिहास)



(क) 1. आतारा ओर पीटिकता-पौट्टिकता-बनावट, वर्गांकरण, कार्य, अपूरंणं पौरिकता
 वर्गाकरण-मनन की पीटिकात, भोजन का पोंटिक मूल्य सखीत, फल, दूध, पी, चबां और तेल, मांस, मएली, पोंत और फकाने में उनच़ा व्यवहार 13 . संतुलित आहार-इसका महत, बीनार और गर्भवतोती महिला के लिए गाहार योजना। 4, भोजन बनाने की विधि-प्रकार, उसकी गुणवना और अन का भण्डरण इसके महत्व और पणाली।
(ग) गुह ख्यवस्था-1. गुह क्यवस्था की धारणा और उदेश्य । 2, गृह व्यवस्था की प्रणाली-योंना, निषंकण और मूल्यांकन । 3. साथन च्यवस्था-कर्जां और रुप्य-पस्ते 14 . कमरे की योंजना, सजावट सिद्धान्त, ताब, डिजाइन और घर की सजावर में रोंों का महल । 5 . घर की
 सामीप्रयं, यंतन आदि का रख-खाव । 6 . घर के कार्य की पोलना, मेहनात सें बकने का तरोंके। 7. परनीचर के प्रकार, पनीवर को प्रभावित करने वाले तल और फ़नीचर के रख-रखाब में सावधानो।

## प्रक्रिकल

1. भोजन यनावट-भेजियेयुल कहलेट पानरंक, दलीवाड़ा, पुलाव, सब्जी, करी, पूरू, केफ, आमलंट एवं सेड्डपीब। 2. गु ख्यस्था-रायक समानों की सफाई।

> B. A. PART-1: गुह विज्ञान (Subsidiary) पारा एवं पौरिक-1
(क) आतार एवं पौटिक-1, मीट्टिता वरांकरण बनावट कार्य, उसूर्ण लक्षण स्रोत, काबंहांटे फीवित के लिए, कितन जरही, चती, र्रोटीन, खनिज एवं जल 12 . पोजन
 मछलो, गंडा एवं उसके साने का प्रकार । 3. संतुलित आहार, इसका महल, बीमार एवं गर्भवही माहला की आतारा षोडना 14 , भोजन बनाने की विधि, प्रकार, उनके गुणों एवं दोष ।
(V) शु खपस्या-1, कमरे की दोजना, सजावट का सिद्वानत, रूप-रेजा, गुए सज्जा में रोग का गक्ये 12 . पर पी सफाई, प्रदिदित, सावाहिक एवं र्तु गूह सज्ञा के सामान एवं







## B. A. PART - 1

(ग) 1. प्रायोगिक भोजन बनाना, भेजिटेबल कटलेट, पान केक सेन्डवीच, पुलाक, पूरो, सब्जी, कढ़ी, कसटर्ड एवं संदेश । 2 2. गृह व्यवस्था संग चक्र । 3. शिक्षा का प्रसार, कैरसन की लिखावट । चार्ट की बनावट ।
गृह विज्ञान (Hons.) प्रथम-पर्रांक : 100
भोजन और पौष्टिकता ट्टि
 2. पाचन सोखन (absorption) कार्बोहाइड्डेट का चयापवन (metabolism), चबीं और प्रोटीन ।
3. भोजन का वर्गीकरण और बनावट, रचना, उपज का पौष्टिक मूल्य, सब्जी, फल और दूष सें बने पदार्थ, चर्बी और तेल, मांस, मछली, अंडा का मोजन में उपयोग ।
4. भोजन का स्वास्थ्य से संबंध, पौष्टिकता, भोर्जन में अपूर्णता का प्रभाव ।
5. तापमान की द्काई (Chaloric) परिभाषा, तापमान की इकाई की जरूसनों को पूरा करने वाले तत्व ।
6. संतुलित आहार, गर्भवती महिला के आहार योजना, स्ती, बच्चे, युवावस्था और चुढ़ापा के लिए आहार योजना ।
7. रसोई प्रणाली-भोजन के पौष्टिक महत्व पर उसका प्रभाव ।
8. अन्न भण्डारण ।
9. अन्न का नुकसान, विषाक्त भोजन और भोजन का रख-रखाव ।

## द्वितीय-पत्र मातुत्व एवं बच्चों का विकास पूर्णांक : 100

i. नवजात (New born)-देख-रेख और व्यवस्थ., नवजात रिशु के अन्म-काल की अवधि में साधारण बातों पर ध्यान रखना। उनकी माँ की भी देखफाल ।
3. बेबी (The infant)-जन्म से लेकर एक वर्ष तक शारीरिक, भाबात्मक, जामाजिक और भाथा संबंधी विकास ।
4. दुग्धपान-माँ की छती से दूध पिलाना, बनावटी और पूरक ढंग से दूध पिलाना, छातो से दूध पिलाने के बजाय बोतल से दूू पिलाना ।
5. सकूल जाने के पहले $7-5$ वर्षो के बीच रिशु की देख-रेख, रारीरिक, सामाजिक, भाजनात्मक तथा बौद्धिक विकास, नर्सरी स्कूल में शिक्षा में अनुशासन ।
6. स्कूल जीवन- ारारीक, सामाजिक, मावनात्मक, वौद्धिक और व्यक्तित्व का विकास (6-11) वर्पों के बीच आम व्यवहारिक समस्पाएँ और स्कली जोवन में एकीकरण ।
7. शिशु विकास-बवपन काल्यूहत्व, अर्थ, जहरूत और रिशु विकास के अध्ययन्न का अबसर ।
8. वृद्धि (Growth) और विकास सिद्धान्त तत्व और वृद्धि एवं विकास को प्रभावित करने वले तत्व ।

व्यावहारिक परीक्षा
रसोई बनाना, पुलाब, पकौड़ा, सेन्डविच, फल, सलार, काढ़ा, विल, लइ्ध, छँछ, जैम, कॉफी, सादा केक, भोजन योजना, गर्भवती महिला के लिए पौष्टिक पदार्य का जोड़ 1 माँ और साँच वर्ष के शिशु की सेवा-याफिस और मजदूर ।

## (1)

## विषय-सूची

## क्र.सं.

1. सामान्य हिंदी (हिंदी भाधियों के लिए)
2. सामान्य हिंदी (अहिंदी भाषियों के लिए)
3. हिंदी उत्तीर्ण (पास) एवं आनुपंगिक (सब्सिड़ियरी)
4. स्नातक हिन्दी प्रतिष्ठा
5. स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा
6. अंग्रेजी
7. उैर्दू
8. मैथिली
9. भोजपुरी
10. पाली
11. संस्कृत
12. प्राकृत
13. भूगोल
14. मनोविज्ञान
15. इतिहास
16. अर्थशास्त्र
17. दर्शनशास्त्र
18. राजनीति विज्ञान
19. समाजशास्त्र
20. प्राचीन इतिहास एवं संस्कृति
21. गृह विज्ञान
(7)

स्नातक हिन्दी प्रतिष्ठा, द्वितीय वर्ष
प्रश्न-पत्र-4
(हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास)

समय : तीन घंटे ।
(क) आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न
(ख) लघु उत्तरीय प्ररन
(ग) वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न

अंक विभाजन
1 पूर्णांक: 70

$$
\begin{aligned}
3 \times 12 & =36 \text { अंक } \\
3 \times 8 & =24 \text { अंक } \\
10 \times 1 & =10 \text { अंक } \\
\hline \text { योग } & =70 \text { अंक }
\end{aligned}
$$

इकाई-1 : हिन्दी साहित्य का काल विभाजन और नामकरण ।
इकाई-2 : आदिकाल, मवितकाल, रीतिकाल की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ एवं चनाकार ।
इकार्ई-3 : आधुनिक काल की पृष्ठभूमि-भारतेनु युग, द्विवेदी युग, छादावाद, प्ररतिवाद प्रयोगवाद, नयी कविता, नवणीत।
इकाई-4 : हिन्दी गद्ध की विविध विधाएँ-कहानी, उपन्यास, नाटक, नेबंध, आलोचना।
इकाई-5 : हिन्दी गद्य का नवीन स्वरूप-रिपोत्तांज, संर्मरण, रेखखा चिह, डायरी लेखन, यात्रा साहित्य ।
अभिस्तावित ग्रंथ : 1. हिन्दी साहित्य का उविहास - आचार्य रामचंद्र शुक्ल
2. हिन्दी साहित्य का आदिकाल
3. हिन्दी साहित्य : बीसवीं शताब्दी
4. हिन्दी सहित्य का प्रवृत्तिमूलक इतिहास
5. हिन्दी साहित्य का सरल इतिहास - ठो. विश्वनाथ त्रिपाठी
6. मष्यकालीन हिन्दी सहित्य और हजाती प्रसाद द्विवेदी - डो. सुनील कुमार ।

## B. A. Part-II : ENGLISH (Hons. Course)

Time : $11 / 2$ Hours ]
Paper-III
[ Full Marks: $\mathbf{5 0}$

1. Marlowe : Tamburlaine, 2, Shakespeare: Othello, 3. Ben Jonson:

Vopone, 4. Congrese : The Way of the World, 5. Sheridan: The Rivals.
Distribution of marks :
4 explanations out of 10,2 extracts to be set from each book. $\quad 71 / 2 \times 4=30$
4 critical questions out of 10 Q. (two from each text to be set). $\quad 15 \times 4=60$

## Rhetoric

10
Time: 3 Hours ]
Paper-IV
| Full Marks: 100

1. Ecclesiastes (from The Bible), 2. Tale of A tub : Swift, 3. Pride and

Prejudie : Austen, 4. David copperfieid: Diekens, 5. Far frcm the Madding:
Hardy Crowd.
Distribution of Marks :
4 explanations out of 10,2 extracts to be set from each book

$$
8 \times 4=32
$$

4 Critical questions out of 10 (two from each text tobe set)
$17 \times 4=68$

## ENGLISH (Subsidiary Course)

Time: 3 Hours $\mid$ [ Full Marks: 100

1. Animal Farm : Orwell, 2. The New Icons : An Anthology of Prose and Short Story Motilal Banarsidass.
Pieces Prescribed
Section (A) Prose
2. On Habits, 2. Uncle Podger Hangs A picture, 3. Defirition of A Gentleman, 4. Of Studies, 5. Forgetting, 6. Indian civilization and culture.

## (8)

Section (B) (Short Story)

1. The Speckled Band, 2. The Figt of Masi, 3. The 1,00,000 Bank note, 4. A Work of Art, 5. The Parrot in the Cage, 6. The Doll's House, 7. Essay, 8. Grammar.

## Distribution of Marks :

3 explanation of out of 62 extracts from Animal Farm to be set 2 extracts from section (A) (Prose) and 2 extracts from section (B) (Short Story to be set. Any three to be answered.)

1 Critical question from Animal Farm 17
1 question from section (A) (Prose) from the Anthology 17
1 question from section (B) (Story) from the Anthology $\quad 17$
Short Essay 15
Grammar (Common error or idiomaşior pair of words) 10
ENGLISH (General Course)
Time : 3 Hours $]$
[ Full Marks : 100

1. Julius Caesar: Shakespeare, 2. The New Icons: An Anthology of Prose and Short Story. Motilal Banarsidass.
Pieces prescribed
Section (A) (Prose)
2. National prejudice, 2. Indian Through a Travellers Eye, 3. The Scientific Point of View, 4. Of Studies, 5. Ideas that have helped mankind, 6. Science Humanitions and Religion.

## Section (B) (Story)

1. The Last Leaf, 2. Babus of Naynjore, 3. A shadow, 4. The Two Friends, 5. The Selfish Giant, 6. Three Strangers.

## Distribution of Marks :

3 explanations out of 6,2 extracts from Julius Caesar to be se;, 2 extracts from section (A) (Prose) of the Anghology and 2 extracts from section (B) (Short Story) of the Anthology to be set. Any three to he answered. $\quad 8 \times 3=24$

1 question from Julius Caesar.
1 question from section (A) (Prose) of the authology. 17
1 question from section (B) (Short Story of the Anthology) 17
Expansion of an idea 10
Precis
[ Full Marks: 50
Time : $11 / 2$ Hours $]$

## ENGLISH COMPOSITION

1. Animal Farm : Orwell, 2. The New Icons: An anthology of Prose and Short Story Motilal Banarsidass.

## Pieces prescribed :

1. All About A Dog, 2. Packing, 3. The Open Window, 4. The Aligat and the darkal, 5 . Three Surar gers.
Distribution of Marks :
1 question from animal Farm $\quad 15$
1 question from Prose \& Story $\quad 15$
1 Essay 20
Alternative to be given.

## (12)

## B. A. Part-II: इतिहास

(पास और स戶ितडिपरी कोल)
द्वितीय-पत्र भारत का इतित्कास ( $1526-1950$ )

1. कावर-बबर का आक्रमब, पानीपत की लडाई, वाद-तागपूत्त संख्य, स्थान, मूल्यांकन, हुमायु प्रार्भिक कठिनाइयां। वहादुराह, शेरशाह से संखर्ण, पतन के कारण, याित्र एवं मूल्यांक।
2. शोशशाह-साग्राजन विस्तार, सफलता के काएण, घार्मिक तौति एवं पता ।
3. अकबर-पानीपत की दूसरी लड़ाई, साप्राज्य विस्तार, रुजपूत्ता नीति, शामन प्रब्ध, घार्मिक नोति, हिन्दू नीति।
4. जहांगीर-खुसरे विदोह, धार्मिक नीति, शासनकात की घटनाएँ मल्यांकन।
5. शाहजाहँ-विद्रोध दमन, पुर्वगाल युद्ध, दक्षिण नौति, उतराधिकारी युद्ध, धार्मिक नीति, सर्ण युग।
6. औरंगजेब-हिन्दू वियेषी नीति और परिणाम, रागपूत वीति, परिदमी नीति, रख्य एवं आदर्श, मूल्यांकन।
7. मुगल धार्मिक नीति-मुगल राजपूत सम्बन्य, पुगलों की पश्चिमोतर सीमा नीति, दक्षिण नीति ।
8. मुगल शासन व्ववस्था-सामाजिक, आर्थिक चवस्था, मुगत साप्राज्य का पतन।
9. पेशवा का उदय-बालाजी, वाजोराव, पानिपत का तृतीय युद्र।
10. भारत में यूरोपीय कम्पनी का आगमन-पुरमाल सामाज्य का फतन, पुर्ताल अंग्रणज संबर्य, कनांटक युद्ध, बंगाल में अंग्रोजी रख्य की स्थापना, प्लासी युद्ध, बक्सर युद्ध, तुलनात्मक महते।
11. अंग्रेज और मैसूर, मराठा-पंजाब-सिय्य सम्बन्ध एवं विलयन, कारण एवं परिणाम ।
12. 1857 का विट्रोह-कारण, संगठन, असफलता के कारण, महते एवं परिणाम, आँल-अफगान सम्बन्ध, वर्मा-अंग्रोज सम्बन ।
13. लिस, रिन, कर्षन, इरविन शासनकाल, समानिक धार्मक पुरूूड्ञा आन्दोलन।
14. भारतीय स्वाधीनता आन्दोलन, गाँथी चुग, भारत छोड़ो आन्दोलन, माइन्चेटन योजना, स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के तत्व।

सहायक पुस्तकें-कुमार एवं कुमार : आधुनिक भारत का ३तिहास । दौनानाथ वर्मा : आपुनिक पास्त का इतिहहस । नीजरी, दत्र, मयुपदार : आयुनिक भारत का इतिहस ।

## B. A. Part-II: इतिहास ( प्रतिष्ठा)

तृतीय-पत्र भारत का इतिहास (1206-1764)

1. तुक विधि का गठन $(1206-1290)$-क्तुड़द़ीन, इलुतमीस, वलबन के विशेप सन्यर्य में। 2. दिल्ली सल्तनत का उदय ( 1290 -1320)-विलजी प्रशासन एवं आयाक दशा। 3. दिल्जी सलनतत (1320-1398)-तुगलक मुहुम्मद वीन, तुलकक एवं किरोज शाह, तुयलक के विशेष सन्दरं में, तैमूर का ठदय 14 . विजय नगर सामाज्य का उदय एवं बहमनी सम्राग्य। 5. लोदी एवं मुगलों का आगम । 6. दिल्ली सलनत की प्रशासकीय व्यवस्थ। 17 , सल्लनककालीन सामाजिक एवं धार्मिक व्यसस्था। 8. मुगलकाल की स्थापन (बाबर, हुमायूं) 19. शेरशाह दिवीय अपगान साग्रान्य की स्थापना एवं प्रशासन। 10 . अकवर साग्राज्य का विस्तार, पार्fिक नीति।

अभिस्तावित पुसकें: 1. मथ्यकालीन भारत-वी. डी. महाबन । 2. मघ्यकालीन भारत-राय चौधरी, दत एवं मजुमृर । 3. मध्यकालीन भारत-कुमार एवं कुमा।

चतुर्थ-पत्र : आधुनिक यूरोप का इतिहास (1789-1945)

1. फ्रांस की क्रांति-कारण, प्रकृति, राट्रोय सभा के प्रगुख कार्य, बास का रासम ।
(13)
2. नेषोलियन-नेपोलियन का उखय, फ्रांस एवं यूरेष का योगदान उसके पतन के कारण। 3. वियना कंग्रेस-युरोप के सामान्य विचार 14. मेटनीख क्रोति की प्रक्रिया, 1930 एवं 1948 की क्रतित 5 . ग्षोलिलिय III। 6. आधुनिक पूरोप में पूँजीवाद का उदय एवं उत्थान। 7. इलली एवं जमंनी का फैलाब 18. पूँी एवं परिवमीं ग्रीक की आजादी की लढ़ाई, कीमीयन युद्ध, बर्लिन कंग्रेस 19. रूस का अलंक्शेण्डर II । 10. 1870 के बाद जर्मी, विस्ममार्क का योगदान। 11. अप्रीका में यूरेप का विस्ताखाद। 12. विश्व-युद्ध-कारण, प्रकृति एवं प्रभाव। 13. 1917 की रूसी क्रांति-करण, प्रकृति एवं प्रभावे 14 , परसल संचि । 15 . लीग ऑफ नेशन-प्र्युब कार्य एवं प्रन। 16. सोवियतत रूस-टयलोनन एवं लेनिन के प्रमुख कार्यं। 17. इटली में फ्रांसिस्टवाद का उस्थान-चुलोलिी के प्रभुख कार्य । 18. जर्मनी में नाजीवाद का उत्थान-हिटदर के प्रतुख कार्य 19, द्वितीय विशवयुद्ध-कारण ।

अभिस्ताविक पुर्तके-1. आपुनिक काल का इतिहास-केटलवी, 2. आधुनुक काल का इतितास-डा. दोनानाथ वर्मा, 3. आयुनिक काल का अविहास-सत्यकतु विद्यालंकार।
B. A. Part-II: राजनीतिशास्त्र (जनरल कोर्स) द्वितीय-पत्र तुलनात्मक शासन एवं राजनीति
(अमेरिका, इंगलैण्ड, रूस, फ्रांस, स्वीट्जरलैण्ड)
(क) तुलनात्तक शासन एवं राजनीति के सिद्धान्न-1. प्रकृति एवं सीमा 12 . गजनीति प्रण्याती एवं प्रक्रिया । तुलनालक राबनीतिक की पहुँच।
 पौ्रिशिद एवं संस्। 3. कानू के नियम एवं न्याय-प्रणाली। 4 . राजन्नितिक दवाव समूह।
(ग) अपेरिका-1. अर्मरिका की राजनीकिक पस्प्रा। 2. संघोय प्रणाली। 3. मौलिक अणिकार। 4. संघीय सरार-राएप्रतित कांग़स एवं सवोच्च न्यायालय । 5. सोवियत दल एवं र्वाय समू ।
(घ) सोवियत रूस-। सोवियत क्राति विरासत । 12 , सोथियत संघीय प्रणाली। 3 .
 पंब एवं न्याय । 5, कम्युनिए पार्य । 6 , सोवियत प्रज्ञांते।
 3. कार्मपलक राद्परतित एवं मौत्रपिपद् 14. विथानंग्डल 15. राजन्नितिक दल एवं दवाव समूह।
(च) स्वीट्ज्जलैण्ड-1. खबसेस गजन्नीतिक परम्यर। 2. संबीय प्रणाली। 3. संघंय परिएद्। 4. संघोय विषनन 15. संयीय न्याय । 6. प्रचाांत्र।

अभिस्ताविक पुसकें-1. तुलनात्यक शासन एवं राजनीति-वीकेशेखर प्रराद सिंह ।
2. तुलनात्यक शासन एवं राजनीति-प्रयुदत शर्मा।
3. तुलनात्मक शासन एवं राजनीति-गाँधीजी राय।

## राजनीतिशास्त्र ( सब्सिडियरी)

पूर्णांक : 100|
[समय : 3 घंटे विश्व के प्रमुख संविधन-इंगलैण्ड, अमेरिका एवं भारत
(क) इंगलैण्ड-1. झंगलैण्ड की गाजनीतिक पपम्परा 12. संसदीय सरकार-ाजतंग्रीय 1ीलीखिद, संसदीय । 3. कानून एवं न्याय-प्रणाली। 4. राबन्निक दल एवं दबाव समूह।
(ख) अमेरिका-1. अमेरिका की र्रबन्नीक पस्प्रा। 2. संघोय प्रणाली। 3. मौलिक
 र्पाव समू ।
(ग) भारत-1. गुब्य लक्षण, इसके समाजिक, आधिक, दर्शनिक आधार 12 . मौलिक अपिकार । 3. राजनीति के पुख्य सिद्धांत। 4. संख्यां राज्य संखंये। 5 . संघोय विधान।

## (14)

 उट्येश सरेकण।
 काू खं बैकीजी गय।

## B. A. Part-II: राबनीतिशास्त्र (प्रतिष्ठा) <br> तृतीय-पत्रः भारतीब राइनीति व्यवस्था




(ब) सरकारी व्वक्या-कनाल एवं काई।



 4. कंखंयनुत 15 . मृ बवहा ।

2. भारीब राजनीतिक एवं गासन-पुकाशब मै।
अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति
चतुर्यं-पद (द्वितीय विश्युद्ध के बाद)



 आर्रोत्त।


## B. A. Part-II: मनोविज्ञान (ऑँनस्स)

पपर्णां : 75] गुतीय-पत : रिक्ष मनोविज्ञान [स्यय : 3 पदी








## 2. िक्ष म्रोवानान-पक्र।

## Paper-IV







(15)

प्रपान : 501 प्रायोगिक
| सेय : 3 घटै
प्रसम -20 , पीशिप- 20 , चोट कुना- 10







B. A. Part-II: मनोविज्ञान ( सबिदिडियरी ) : द्वितीय-पत्र

पूर्णाक : 751 असामान मोोविज्ञान |समय : 3 घटि

1. सामयब और असानात्य में अंतर-असमलबता के सनवम्न में किभन धारल।







प्रुाई : 251 प्रायोगिक (सलिसिडियी)
[समल : 3 यदि





2. कृ: सल क्ष फ्रीधिलन।


मनोविज्ञान (सामान्य कोर्स)
Paper-II
(असामाय्य मनोविज़ान)





 मर्व और उपदो, मोंबस्सोणातक विकित्य।

सदाएक पुस्तकें-1. आपुस्तक असामान मरोबिनान-मुल्म्द सुलेमा।
पूर्णाक : 251 प्रायोगिक (सामान्य) |समय : 3 परि
सीखियो- 10 , प्रोो -10 , मेट दुन- 5
साखिकी-दिये गदे संट से एक प्रस्न का उत्र देन होगा।

## (16)

1. संभाकृतित और बहुभु ग्राफ़ की त्रियी।

प्रयोग-दिये गये सेंट से एक का प्रयास करा होगा।
 पूर्वाभस।
2. औसत 马ुद विधि द्वारा मूलस्लाय प्रम की मात्र का निर्षाण।


## B. A. Part-II: समाजशास्त्र ( सामान्य)

द्वितीये-पत्र : भारतीय सामाजिक संस्थाएँ
 एवं स्रियों का स्थान 12 . भुस्तिम परीवाए एवं विवाह, मुल्लिम स्वियों की त्थिति, तलाक। 3 .


 ख्वपव, विशेषाएाए।

अभिस्तावित पुस्तकें-1. भरातोप सामाबिक संस्याएँ-खंद्र्राथ मुखज्जी।
2. पातीय सामाजिक संस्याएँ-जी. के. अग्रवाल।

## B. A. Part-II: समाजशास्त्र (सबिसडयरी)

द्वितीय-पत्त : सामान्य मानवशास्त्र

1. मानकाश्न की प्रकृति एवं केत, इसके विभाग एवं अन्च समाजिक विक्ता के साथ




 में कानू एवं न्याय, प्रकृति एवं विरेषाएाएँ। 10. विचा में जनलातियों की समम्याएँ एवं


अभिस्ताविक पुस्तकें-सामाणिक मानवराल्क की रूपेखा-खीद्राथ गुख्जी।

> समाजशास्त्र ( प्रतिष्ठा)
> तुतीय-पत्र : समाज मनवविज्ञान





 समूपण-विचार, विरोंपाएँ, समूलण के सिद्वान्त एं ब्यवहा।

अभिस्ताविक पुसनकें-सामाकिक मनौध्रिन-गयोना प्रसाद। सामाजिक गोर्वितान-राम बलेशेखर सिंह ।
घतुर्थु-पत्र : सामाजिक शोय

1. सामाबिक शोध एवं सवेक्षण-धारणा, समाजिक शोष एवं सामिबिक संस्षण में किननाएँ।
(17)
2. बैज्ञानिक पद्वति-अर्य एवं विरोपाएँ।
3. पाकल्ना, विशेषाएँ, प्रकार, सीमाए, महब।



4. शोध प्रारुप-अव्येपातक एवं वर्नातलक शोप प्राूप।

अभिसाविक पुलकें-सामांक् अनुसुप्तन और संव्षण-खोन्द्र मुखर्वा।
सामागिक अनुसुषान-ओम फ्रकाश वर्मा।

## B. A. Part-II: अर्थशाश्र्त्र ( सामान्य)

प्रथम-पत्र : मैक्रो अर्यशास्त्र

1. मैको अर्ध्याग्क की प्रकृति एवं महल, राप्रो आय ख्वाता।
2. गुर्रा-विकसित एवं अविकसित अर्थाराब में गुर्र का खरूप, मुक्रा का गूल, निक्राक,



3. IM. ए. ए. IB.R.D. का वस्रुनिठ कार्य।
 ज्ञाए से लाम । दुतान संतुलन एवं भुणतन को दू करसे के उपाय।
4. खंतंग अ्यापर काम संक्ष।

पूपा एवं मीट्रिक समश्योंये-एल. ए. राव।

## B. A. Part-II: अर्थशास्त्र (सब्सिडियरी)

 द्वितीय-पत्र: भारतीय अर्थशार्त्र एवं नियोजन1. पोगन।
2. योलना के प्रका-पूंजूबदाद, समाणाद एवं मिश्रित अर्भाक पोलना इन्डमेनट तथा सापष्य हुण।

3. जनसंखा - रूप और विकास, जससंख्या तीति।
4. प्रकृतिक साथम-चन, तौति, ऊर्ञा नीति।
5. करणि-क्री के पिछड़ेत का काण।
6. पूमि सुयार-चोत की सीमा निर्याण, सामूकिक कृष, चकबरी, सकरकी कृषि।
7. कफि-साब, साकारी ब्बवसारिक वैं, ग्रमीण बैक, NABARD।
8. रुण किकास के चये घोतात, हुति कर्रति ।
9. $1956,1977,1980$ की औध्योक तीक्ति ।
10. वृत्ता उयोग-लोहा एं इसात, सीमे, चौनी एवं तूरा
11. लपु उथोग-आक्यकता एवं समस्याए।
12. भात का वैंदिधक क्यापार-खरूप एवं खनातक ।
13. साबीं चंखर्पयय योगना के बिशेय संदर्म में भारोय यंचवपौय योगना।
 भारतीब अर्ययवस्था- क्रद्रत तथा मुरमे।
(18)
B. A. Part-II: अर्थशास्त्र (प्रतिष्ठा)

तृतीय-पत्र : भारत की आर्थिक समश्याएँ ( स्वतंत्रता प्रापि के बाद)

2. मारतोय जसरंख्या का आकार एवं विकास, जससंख्या ीीतिए एवं कार्क्रम।
3. कृषि-आर्भिक विकास, कृषि की पूपिका। उत्याकता के नियम, आवर्यकता में अस्थिता एवं खं वितण का र्राब, हसित काने।
 का आकार एवं उं्याक्षता, सहकाती एवं एकी्रि कृष्य।
5. साख-साख के साषन, साककरी साब नियम बैक पूमि विकास, रप्रेपता, अपवसायिक क्क, लॉह बैक नियम, प्रमेण णैक NABARD ।
6. कृषि, मबदूी एवं सतर, न्यूतमम मढदूरी की बवस्था एवं पूरां कल।।
 भूमिका सार्वजकिक क्ष्र में। विस्तुत उद्योग-लोहा एं इसात, चीनी सूती कस, सीमेंट।
8. लघु उय्योम-आयाथक विकास में उसकी पूमिक, लमु उद्योग की समसाये एवं कुयर उद्याग, पंचवर्णाय योंजना में लहु उघोग।
9. औयोगिक वित-वित के साषन, औद्योगक वित निगम (IFC), रग्य वित निगम (SFC), भारत का औघंतिक विकास बैक (IDBI) ।
10. औद्योगिक श्रम-भात में र्र्रिक संक आरोलन, र्र-कल्याण एवं समार्विक सुक्षा माप।

12. यातायात-आयुक विकास में सहारता की भूमका। पचवर्याय योजा के अन्नात रेल, सड़क यातातात ।

14. 1951 से भार की मूल्य नीति।
15. साती पंचवरीयय योलना के अन्तात भारतीय योजना-उदेशय, एका, वितीष साष न. गरीबी उन्मूलन प्रोश्रम सातबीं पंचपर्यदय योजा के अनलगंत।

## लोक अर्थयाास्त्र

चतुर्थ-पत्र : लोक अर्यंशास्त्र की प्रकृति
लोक वित-अध्कतम सामाबिक लाभ की परिभाषा, मूल्य एवं लम, कराषन की परीभाया। कर देप क्षमता के सिदांत, कर भाक की समस्या एवं र्रभाव, करषषन के प्रका प्रत्वक्ष
 के प्रभाa । लोक क्रण-लोक क्रण के प्रकार, लोक क्रण के विभिन प्रकाए एवं भुगतन, संबीय वित्त बवस्था के सिदांत। लोक उपक्रम-लोक उपक्रम का उदेय, लोक उपरुम के प्रकाए, लोक उपकमों की मुल्न नीति, लाभयद़ एवं उतरदीवित, लोक उपद्रन, 1948 ईू, से लोक क्षेत्र


अभिस्तावित पुस्तकें-भातत में लोक उड्योग-पी. ए त्रिणाी।
रागस्ब के सिद्धात-डॉ. गुमन । राजस के सिद्धांत-एल. ए. रा।

## B. A. Part-II: गृह विज्ञान ( सामान्य)

अंक विभाजन :
(a) वस्त एवं परीधान (b) बाल विकास (c) पारिवारिक सम्यन $\quad 75$ अंक प्रायोगिक 25 अंक
(19)

दोलों खण्डों से कम-से-कम दो प्रशनों के उत्र दें।

1. तनुओं का याँकए । 2. सुत का निमाण एवं वुचाई 13 . सूले, सिलक, उन एवं
 एँ- ख्याल एवं संखण।

खण्ड-ख : वाल विकास

1. मारत में गरीरीक संकातलक, समाजिक विकास। बाल्याक्था से आद़ हुड़ाना।

 8. वियालप अवस्था-चारीतिक, समाबिक, संकातालक, बौड़क एवं ब्यकात्व विकास $6-12$

 गृह विज्ञान ( सब्सिडियरी)
(क) वस्र कला एवं परियान



Avchan k9 $1 /-9($ (ख) बाल विकास




(ग) पारिवारिक संबंध

1. पर्वावार-मूत्वार्का, संख्का एवं मूल परीवार, उनके लाभ, हानि।2. विवाह-स्रकार,

 पाओकरण की समया।
 जितरी, ताष्या घोल 4 पीस ।




 8. खोमल आहार-अला 19 . सुंतुलत आहार-भल्सर 110 . खाद्य-कमोोी (एलबीं)।


## चतुर्थ पत्र : गृर व्यवस्था








(20)
 देखमाल।

अभिस्ताविक पुस्तकें-चह ब्ववस्था : ऊँ. कान्ति पाण्डे
प्रतिषा गृह विज्ञान (प्रायोगिक)

1. ध्योो पेप में वर्णित विभिन तरह के बीमारियों के लिए पथ-अहा की तैयारी करा।

 बवस्थ करा । 4. भोंन बताने में विभिन उपकरण तथा अन्य घेलू उपकरणों की सफाई करा।

## B. A. Part-II: दर्शनशास्त्र ( सामान्य)

 भीतिकवाद, प्रत्ययाद, अनुमवादा। 3. प्रमाण विश्ञात के सिद्धांत-चुछिखाद, अनुमवबाद,

 सिद्बांत-सयोंहिताद एवं समंबस्यवद, ब्यावहारकताबद।

2. तल विक्तान-ए के. वर्म ।

दर्शनशास्त्र (अनुपूरक)
द्वितीय-पत्र : तब, विज्ञान एवं नीतिशास्र्र

तल समवन्धी मत का सिढांत, भीतिकवाद, प्रययवाद।
ईवखदाद एवं विए के संबाष्त सिद्धांत।
ईववाद, केवलोपादानेखर, केषल निमितेखवादा।
नीतिशास्क की प्रकृति, तैतिक एवं अर्मीतक सक्रिय।
नैतिक fिणणय के प्रवृति एवं वस्तु कैंतिक मान्याएँ।
भैतिक सिद्धांत-सुखवाद, पूर्वावादा, कहोरातावाद।
अभिस्तावित पुत्तकें-1. दर्शनशास्त्र की रूपेखा-प्रो. चबेन्द्र प्रसाद।
2. आचार शास्त्र-प्रो. ए के. वर्मा।
B. A. Part-II: दर्शंनास्त्र ( प्रतिष्ठा)

तृतीय-पत्य : नीतिशास्त्र

1. तीतिशाश्य का सखल्प । 2. नैतिक प्रत्यय-उबित एवं शुम, कर्ताक-द्रायित । 3. भैिक तथा नीति शून्य कर्म 14 . सितिक कर्म का विलेपण 15 . कीकिकत की आवरयकता। 6. सीकिक मान्या के खरूप 17 . नितिक प्रयोजन के विपय-प्रयोन, अभिश्राय। 18 . नैतिकता




> चतुर्थ पत्र, पाश्चात्य दर्शन का इतितास
 और शररे संबंय।

 तथा विभिक्षत प्रत्यय, त्रव विचा, मूलनगुण एं उपुण।
(21)

घकले-मात का खण्जन, सता का अनुभपमूलक।
[II-रोंका उथा प्रतयय, कार्ष, कारण तथा संदेव्वाइक।
फाह-पारणा, तान की खबा, सन्देछबाद, समय तथा हूरी पदर्थ, घनाएँ उथा फारसत।


प्राचीन भारत एवं एशियायी अध्ययन (प्रतिष्ठा)
तुतीय-पत्र : दक्षिणी-पूवीं एशिया का सांक्कृतिक इ़तिहास (प्रथम शताब्दी से 1500 ए, डी.)




आया, जारातोप कला संस्कृति एवं पुराता।




 10) fiximi


## B. A. Part-II : प्राचीन भारतीय राजनीति चतुर्थ-पत्र: (वैदिक युग से 637 ए. डी.)

घारणा-राल्य की उत्तीति सपांग सिद्धांत, राज्य के कर्य एवं धारणा । राजतंत्र की उत्यति, पसाथा एवं यीिति, प्रजातंत, प्रजातंत से दृढ़ एवं कमजोर बिन्दु एवं विरोषताएँ।

पीिपरिएद-मौयय का प्रशासन, गुष्ब, हुर्ष एवं सतवाहन।
पाल प्रशासन, शाहरी प्रशासन, राज्य का मण्डल सिद्धांत, करणधन आय-व्यय।
अपिस्तावित पुसकें-1. प्रचीन भारीयय शासन पद्धाति-अलकेतर,
2. प्रापीन भारतीय रजनीति तथा शासन-व्यक्स्था-रधाकृण्ण दौधरी,
3. प्रवीन भारता में राजनीी़ी शास्त-अयस्था-सतकोलु वियाबंकार। प्राचीन भारत का सामाजिक तथा आर्थिक इतिहास (जेनरल कोर्स)
(आरम्म से 647 AD ) द्वितीय-पत्र
खण्ड-क : सामाजिक इतिहास
सामाडिक इतिहास की धारणा, वर्ण तथा जाति, ववस्था, अभ्रम प्रथा संक्वार, विवाह, जितीौ की ज्थिति, पुत्र के प्रकार, गुकुल-प्रथा, अध्यापक तथा विद्याथीं का सम्बन्य, रिक्षा, अणलतल, पतिक्क संस्थान-नालनद, तथशिला, विक्रमशिला।

खण्ड-यः आध्थिक विकास
पादृयंश-काषान, कुषि, मिएइस, अ्यापारक तथा औद्योंगक, वाणिन्य, भूमि का अधिकार, uलfएक अलिए की धरणा।

अभिम्तावित पुसकें-1. प्राचोन भारतोय गिक्षा पदति-अलकेतर, 2. प्राचीन भारत का


(22)

प्राचीन भारत का सामाजिक एवं आध्थिक इतिह्हास अन्नुपूरक ( fिन्दु स्यना मे 617 AD ) दितीय-पा सण्ड-क : सामानिक इलविहास



लण्ड-य : सामाजिक द्रतितास

नोट-ऐंितिसमिक जनाँ को यक्र सिलेबत का मेंत है।

## B. A. Part-II: श्रम एवं समाज कल्याण (प्रतिष्ठा)

तुरीय-पा : अपिक संच तथा श्रमिक आन्दोलन

1. अ्रमिक संय-उर्य, उततित तथा विकास कार्य । उ्रमिक संध विकास के पूल्य को
 सिद्धांत 13. अभिक संप का कार्य तदक उद्से । आधुनिक समाब में र्रमिक संब का रूप।




 एवं अ्रमिक दल में सम्प्य 19. भारतोय श्रमिक संप आदोलन के मुख्य सिद्धांत-विभिन






अभिस्तावित पुत्तकें-1, पी. आर, सिरहा- क्रम त्य समाल कल्याण।
2. V. V. Giri-Labour Problem in Indian Indastries. चतुर्थ-पन्न : औध्योगिक सम्बन्य तथा सामूहिक सीदेवाबी
पूर्गाक : 1001
1 समय : 3 घंटे

1. औचोगिक सम्ब्य-अर्य, क्षेत, मुख्य रहल, साहंग तथा सपर्य 1 अधिक सर्य एवं व्वबस्था में लहयोग उसा एकतन 12. औटोरिक विद्याद-प्रक्रश, काल तर्व भात में











(23)




क्रम एवं समाज कल्याण (सामान्य)
नितीय-पद : साभाजिक तथा भारत में समाज कल्याण















## श्रम एवं समाज कल्याण (सब्सिडियरी)

द्वितीय-पत्र : समाज काल्याण











## B. A. Part-11: भूगोल (पास तथा सक्सिडयरी)

प्रणक्र 131 द्वितीय पन : भारत का भूग्येल $\mid$ समय : 3 घंटे







2. जात्ता का अणिक और घटरेखिक घूलेल-पी. दवाल।

पूर्णांक : 25] प्रायोगिक (पास और सब्सिडियरी) [समय : 3 घंटे

1. मानचित्र प्रक्षेप-सिलेण्ड्र्कल इकाल एरिया तथा जेनिथल प्रोजेक्सन, कोनिकल ।
2. सांख्यिकी-मोड़, मिडियन, मीड, क्वारटाइल्स तथा डेभिएशन ।
3. प्रैक्टिकल कार्य तथा रिकार्ड एवं मौलिक ।

सहायक पुस्तकें-

1. प्रायोगिक भूयोल-जगदीश सिंठ एवं 2. प्रायोगिक भूगोल-मेमोरिया । भूगोल (आनर्स) तृतीय-पत्र
पूर्णांक : 75 | खण्ड-क : भारत तथा बिहार |समय : 3 घंटे
2. प्राकृतिक बनावट-जलवायु, मानसून, प्राकृतिक वनस्पति।
3. कृषि-सिचाई भारतैय कृषि के प्रकार, मुख्य फसलें, कृषिगत समस्या ।
4. उद्योग-लोहा तथा इस्पात, सूती वस्त्र, चीनी, सीमेंट तथा उर्वरक उद्योग। उपरोक्त उद्योगों का ऐतिहासिक तथा क्रमबद्ध विकास एवं क्षेत्र पर प्रकाश उालें।
5. जनसंख्या-विकास, वितरण, जनसंख्या की समस्या तथा नीति, ग्रामीण बसाव के प्रकार तथा नगरीय बसाव के विकास की समस्यायें।
6. विहार की प्राकृतिक बनावट-मुख्य नदी घाटी योजना, कृषि क्षेत्र, खनिज (कोयला, लोहा, अयस्क बॉक्साइट, अभ्रक) बिहार के मुख्य औद्योगिक क्षेत्र, विहार के सुखाड़ एवं बाढ़ की समस्या।
पूर्णांक : 75] चतुर्थ-पत्र : (क) आर्थिक भूगोल $\mid$ समय : 3 घंटे
7. कृषि-प्रकार, विस्थापित, व्यापारिक खाधान्न एवं दुग्ध उत्पादन, विश्व के मुख्य कृषि क्षेत्र।
8. उद्योग-मुख्य उद्योग-लोहा तथा इस्पात, सूती वस्त, चीनी। विश्व के मुख्य औद्योगिक क्षेत्र 1

उद्योग स्थापना के कारण तथा क्षेत्र, वेवर तथा बोनथन्स के सिद्धांत ।
अंतरां्ट्रीय व्यापार-गेहुँ, कपास, लोहा, अयस्क, खनिज तेल ।
मुख्य व्यापारिक मार्ग-उत्तरी अटलांटिक, स्वेज तथा पनामा। खण्ड (ख) संसाधन भूगोल
4. संसाधन के विच्चार-मिट्टो, जल, जंगल उसका वितरण, उपयोग, रचाव, विश्व का मत्स्य उद्योग ।
5. खनिज संसाधन-कोयला, लोहा, बॉक्साइृ, खनिज तेल, मैंगनीज, ताम्बा, उपरोक्त खनिजों का उत्पादन तथा क्षेत्र ।

सहायक पुस्तकें-1. आर्धिक भूगोल-काशीनाथ सिंह। खण्ड (ग) प्रायोगिक : 50 अंक

1. काटोग्राम-काटोग्राम के प्रकार, स्कूरकिल डाइग्राम, क्लाइमोग्राफ, हाइदर ग्राफ विडरोज, आइसोप्पेल तथा कोरोण्लेय, एज एण्ड सेक्स पिर्गमिड ।
2. बंन्स, पोलीकोनिक, सिलेन्ट्रीकल, कारकोर्ट ।.
3. संख्यिकी मौन, मिडियन, मीड, क्यारटइन्स, स्टैण्डर्ड डेविएशन ।
4. रिकाई-प्र्र्क्टिस वर्क तथा मौखिक।

सडायक पुस्तकें-प्रायोगिक भूगोल-जगदीश सिंह या अन्य ।

 राप्रते अडंजा।


## HISTORY PAPER III (GENERAL)

विश्व का इृतिहास (1789-1945)


 यम्नेश का गु पु



 बलन कलें कहे क्राक।



## SOCIOLOGY PAPER III (GENERAL)

## सामाजिक मानवशास्व







 न्रोकाल का प्रभ।



## B. A. PART-III : HONS. COURSE

ENGLISH (HONS.) PAPERV
 Division of Marks:

Group A: Questions to be answered$17 \times 4=68$ Marks
Group B : Critical appreciation of one
Unscen verse stanm and one prose pasisye-
$\frac{16 \times 2=32 \text { Maks }}{\text { Total } 100 \text { Marks }}$

Books Recommended:

1. Scot James
2. Wymset and Clynth Brooks
3. Sainstbury
4. David Daiches
S.I.A. Raichards

- The Making of Literatore.
- A History of Literary Criticism.
- A Higtory of Criticism.
- Appoches to Literature.
- Principles of Literary Criticism.
(5)


## ENGLISH PAPER VI

Keats-1, Sailing to Byrantium, 2.Among School Children, 3. Tower, 4. The Cose, 5. The Second Coming

Eliot-1. Hollow Men, 2. Portrait of a Lady.
Shaw-Candida.
Osborne-Look Back in Anger. Lawreace- The Man Who Died.
Greene-Heart of the Matter.
Division of Marks:
Gomrad-The Hear of Darkness.
Explanations (4 out of 8 )
$8 \times 4=32$ Marks
4 questions to be answerd -
$\frac{17 \times 4=68 \text { Marks }}{\text { Tota } 100 \text { Marks }}$

## ENGLISH PAPER VII

1. Iodian English Poetry-Longman Poems Prescribed.

Derotio-1. The Hap of India. 2. Poetry-Toru Dutt-Lotus.
Aurobindo-The Tiger and The Dees.
Sarojini Naidu-1. Carrice, 2. Queen's Dival.
Shiv K. Kumar-1. Indian Women, 2. Pilggimage
Nissim Ezzkiel-1, Philosophy, 2. Enterprise.
Jayanta Mahapatra-The Whorehouse in Cakuta.
Ramanuja-Cape Diem.
Kamla Das-1. The Dance of the Eunuchs, 2, A Request.
2. An Anthology of Indian English Prose.

Prose prescribed: (a) The secret of Work- Vivekanand.
(b) Indian Civilization and Culture-M. K. Gandhi-
(c) Education of New India-Rajbopulachari.
(d) No man is an istand-Minoo Masari.
(c) Babus of Nayanjore-Tagore.
(5) Companions-Raja Rao.
(g) Ciruus Cat, Alley Cat-Anita Desai,
(h) The Home Coming --Arun loshi.
3. M. R. Aeand-lintouchable.
4. R. K. Naryyan-The Bachelor of Arts.
5. Aurobindo-Persius the Deliveref.
6. R. N. Tagore-Chitr.

Division of Marks:
3. Explanations (out of 4 forn the two anthologies) $\quad 5 \times 2=10$ Marks
4. Critical question: $15 \times 4=60$ Marks

Viva voce Examination
$=30$ Marls
ENGLISH PAPER VIII
One of the following options-A. AMERICAN LITERATURE.

1. Walt whitman: Prescribed poems: (a) Out of the cradle endiessly rocking,
(b) When lilass, (c) God, (d) Last in the Docry and Bloon'd (c) Prayer of columbuss
2. Emily Dickinson. Prescribed poems: (a) I never lost as much tat twice. (b) These are the dass. (c) All over grown by cunning moves. (d) ITate of Liguour never brewed. (e) There came a Doy at summers Full. (f) A bird came down the walk. (g) The grass so little has to do. (b) Because I would not stop for Devih.
3. Teannessee Williams-The glass menagerie.
4. Arthor Miller-All My Sons.
5. Marks Twin-Hucklebery Finn.
6. Melville-Billy Budd.
7. Saul Bello-Herrog
8. Henry James-The turn of the screw.

Six Questions on the prescribed autbors to be answered (Questions to have equal makks)
(6)
B. ESSAYS: Two essay carrying 50 marks each. One on a general topic and the other on a literary topic.
C. TRANSLATION: The same as that in the B. A. Hons. Exam. for 1986. D, JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION.
The same as that the B. A. Hons. Exam. for 1986.
स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : तृतीय वर्ष (पंचम-पत्र)
हिंदो-नाट्य-साहित्य
समय : तीन घंटे
अंक : 100
अंक-विभाजन

1. व्याख्याएँ
2. आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न
$03 \times 10=30$ अंक
3. लयूतरी प्रश्न
$02 \times 15=30$ अंक
4. अति लयूत्तरी प्रश्न
$05 \times 04=20$ अंक
$20 \times 01=20$ अंक
100 अंक
व्याख्या एवं आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न होतु संस्तुत पुसकें :
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { नाटक-1. अजातशनु-उयरांकर प्रसाद। } & \text { 2. लहों के राजहस-मोहन राकेश। }\end{array}$
एकांकी संग्रह-रंग-रस-सं. उीं. पूपेंद्ध कलसी।
निमलिखित पाठ : चारूमित्रा (उों. उमकुमार वमां), अशोक-कन (पं. लक्ष्मीनारयण निश्र), वसंत ॠतु का नारक (लक्ष्मी नारयण लाल) : कलंक-मुष्ति (विण्यु प्रभाकर), गए मेहमान (उदयशंकर भट), स्र्राक (भववेश्वर)

दूत पाठ होतु : मीली झील (धर्मीर भातो), रखी का मूल्य (उरिकृष्य प्रमी), तोन अपाहित (विणिन कमार अय्रवाल)।

1. हिंदी नाटक : उद्भव और विकास-हों दाशथ ओक्षा।
2. प्रसाद के नाटक-डॉ. सिड़नाथ कुपार
3. एकांकी और एकांकीकाए-ामचएण महेन्द ।
4. नाटककार मोहन राकेश-जौवन्रकाश जोगी।
5. मोहन राकेश की रंग-सुषि-नादीश शर्मा।
6. हिंदी जारक-डीं. बच्चन सिंहं।
7. प्रमादोत्तर कालीन नाटक- ऊँ. पूपेद्ध कलसी ।
8. हिंदी एकांकी और एकांकीकार-ड़ं. सासूद।
9. नाट्य-कला-डॉं. चपवंश।

सातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : तृतीय वर्ष (षष्ठ-पत्र)
हिंदी-निबंध तथा अन्य गद्य विधाएँ
समय : तीन घंटे
अंक : 100
अंक-विभाजन

1. ब्याब्पाएँ
2. आलोखनात्मक प्रश
3. लयुती परन
4. अति लघूत्ती प्रश
$03 \times 10=30$ अंक
$02 \times 15=30$ अंक $05 \times 04=20$ अंक $20 \times 01=20$ अंक

100 अंक
निथारित पुर्सक : गस्टा विविया-सं. डों. सिदेखेख प्रसाद सिंह एवं मंजर अली।
निम्मलिखित निबंध-साहित्य की महता (आचायं महावार्रसाद द्विवो), तुलसी का भक्तमारा (आवार्य रमघंद शुक्ल), एक कूत्ता और एक मेला (अवार्य हजारोप्रादद द्विवदी), कहुआ घर्म (चंद्रधर


रेखाचित्र-रिया (रमवूक्ष बेनीपुरी)।
व्यंय्य-अँकन में ब़ान (हीरांकर पसास)।
रिपोताज- त्रणबल (फणीश्यवाध रोण)।
द्रुत पाठ हेतु : मजदूरी और प्रेप-सदाप पूर्ण सिंह।
यधातो घुपक्कड़ जिञासा-गुल सांकृत्यायन ।
दादा-ख. पं, बालक्ण शार्मां 'खवेन'-हों. नोंद्र ।
अभिस्तावित गगंथ : 1. निबंध : खरूप और विकास-डॉ. बंद्रकाश मिश्र।
(7)
2. निबंघ : सिद्धांत और प्रयोग-डॉं. हलिितायण द्विवी ।
3. हिदों-गद्य की नई वियाएँ-डॉं. केलाशवद्र एवं संचया।
4. हिंदी की प्रमुख विघाएँ-डॉं. बैबनाध सिंहल ।
5. रेखाएं और रेखाएं-सं. सुपाकर पाण्डेय विखन्नाध प्रसाद तिवाी।

स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : तृतीय वर्ष (सपम-पत्र)
समय : तीन घंटे
अंक-विभाजन
अंक : 100

1. आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न (दो खंड 'क' तथा दो खंड 'ख' से)
2. लब्तरो पशन
3. लघृत्ती प्रश
$04 \times 15=60$ अंक्र
4. अति लपूत्ती प्रशन $05 \times 04=20$ अंक $20 \times 01=20$ अंक
पाप्य-विपय
100 अंक
खण्ड-'क'
हिंदो भाया का खरूप विकास- िंदी की उउतात, हिंदी की मूल आकाए भापाएं। पुानी हिंदी,
तथथ विभिन विभापाओं का विकासे।
निंगल तथा विभिन्न विभाषाओं का विकास।
विंदी भापा के विविय रूप-घोलचाल की भाषा, उतनात्मक भाषा, यदृभाषा, राजभाया, संपक
भाष, संचार भाषा । हिंदी का शब्द भंडार-तसमम, तद्थव, देशज, आगत, रादावली।
बिंदे भाष की निजी प्रकृति अर निजी संखृति।

हिंदी भाया का मानकीकरण और अपुनिकीकरण।
संस्तुत्तुस्तक : 1 . हिंदी भापा : विविय आयाम-डों, जितोद्र वस्त।
5. भाषा विज़ान और हिनी भापा-डॉं, जितेन्द करस, हु. देवेद्ध प्रताद सिं। ।

> खण्ड-'ख'

हिन्दी सहित्य का इतिहास-हिदी सहिलंतितहास लेंबन की पममरा, सहिल्येतिहास में
काल-विभाजन और नामकरण की समश्या।
आदिकाल, पूर्व मण्यकाल, उत्रर मख्यकाल और आधुनिक काल की सामाजिक-सांकृतिक

## प्रपभूपि।


हिन्दी-गयद की विविए विथाओं का विकास।
अभिसावित ग्रंय : 1 , भाषा वित्रान की भूमिका-आचार्य ऐेनद्रनाय शर्मा।
2. हिंदी भाषा और नागरी लिपि-आवार्य खेवेद्राय शर्मा।
3. हिंदी भापा का उद्शव और विकास-डाँ, उदयनारायण विवरी।
4. हिंदी भापा का झतितहास-डों. मोलानय तिवारी।
5. निंदो-साहित्य का इतिहास-आयार्य रामवंद शुक्ल।
6. हिंदी-साहित का इतििास-सं. हों. गोन्द्र ।
7. आधुनिक हिंदी-साहित्य का ड़तिहास-रॉं. बच्चन सिंह।
8. हिंदु-साहिय : युग और पवृत्तियों-कों. रिवक्कुार शर्मां।
9. दिंदी-साहित्य : उद्भव और विकास-आवार्य हातीप्रसाद द्वियदे।
10. आयननक हिंदो-साहितय-रॉं. लभ्षीसागर वाणंय।

घ्यातब्य-इस पर के लघृती और अकी लघूती प्रश्न उपर्यक्त पाउय-वियय पर अधातित होंग।
सनातक
सातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : तुतीय वर्ष (अष्टम-पत्र)
साहित्य के सिद्धांत और हिंदी आलोचना
समय : तोन घंटे
अंक-विभालन
अंक : 100

1. आलोच्रनात्मक प्रश्न
2. लघूती प्रश
3. अति लघूत्तरी प्रश्न

$$
\begin{array}{r}
04 \times 15=60 \text { अंक } \\
05 \times 04=20 \text { अंक } \\
20 \times 01=20 \text { अंक } \\
100 \text { अंक }
\end{array}
$$

(10)
 उर्भविकेखाद का प्राम्श।
 का पलन, क्षोस्ति में हैड की प्रथानता।


 और प्रेगय श्रासक का उद्य।

4. 16 वैं रालयी में उद्रक विकाए।

 ख्वमात रुजा 'तीस सात' का पुड और खवोडन की उत्रति।



 और संख़न, वैकान निख्वारन न्यूटन ।
 के विकास की मुक्न स्योख।
 अण्र 1 12. अवीरिक्त क्रीक्ति-उएय, पीिणाम और महल ।


$$
\text { VIII(B) : अमेरिका का इतिहास }(1776-1945)
$$

1. अमेरिक की स्वतांतता संग्राम 12. जां कर्रिए (George Washington) के समय में






 (1920-1933) 15. एक हों उखबेत्ट (F.D. Roosevelt)-विदेश नीति की उपी क्यवस्थ। 16. 20 की पलादी में सानागित और संख्वृिक कर्णकम।

America Ka ltihas (Hindi)-B. P. Saxena.
VIII(C) : रूस का इतिहास (15:6-1953)
 3. 1903.05 के सम-जपान पुद्ढ के काए और धिणाम । 4. तोन मिर टेत्व 15 , रूतएवं प्रयम




 1853 उक उसहे विकास।


## PSYCHOLOGY (HONS.) PAPERV

समाज मनोविज़ान

 सम्बश।
(11)


4. आकार (Attitudes)-3र्ष, प्रकार सें सम्यन्थित अअप्तारगयां, विर्वात (belief),
 लिकरे करे भाटन पाना ।





9. बनमत (Publicopinion)- उर्ष, निमाने, माध्यत, प्रजातांत में उनमत की पूरिका।
10. सापनिक्र तनाब (Social Tension)-र्रकार, याति, परस्न में सामानिह तनाब

## PAPER VI: शोध अध्ययन पद्धति

 में 3 से अधिक का तार हैं।

## खण्ड-क' : मनोविज्ञान शोध




पन, सकलकार के मू-खोता
 प्रवोंन्राला परेध्य क्रलिखां सं सीचएरे।


## खण्ड- 'ख' : सांख्यिकी


 प्रमाणिक विवलन ।
3. स्यन्ब सम्भावसी वक एवं स्सकः उपपोत विकृत विकलन एवं कहुदा।

5. सहसम्बय-उतयित विधि के कांटे अनरी बिधि।

## PAPER VII : औद्योगिक एवं नैदातिक मनोविज्ञान




## GROUP ' $A$ ' : औद्योगिक मनोविज्ञान

1. समश्या, सेगा औधाणिक मरोबिश्नल की स्थापन ।

 के कारण, उहोगे में धकालट ऊर एकरपपा को दू करने की विभिन विधियां।




## GROUP ' $B$ ': नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान

 एवं अवमान्य सरोवित्तन में अन्तर ।


(12)



5. मनोविक्रान टेकनिक (Psychocheraptic techniques)-मरेवेखनिक अंके, ख्याइन




पुर्तने : 1. अन्रोणिक एवं संतबन घनोबिकान-सी. तै कोचर।
2. नैदानिक मनोविकान-हस्तन ।

PAPER VIII : प्रयोग, परीक्षण एवं सांख्यिकी
चर सेट में से दो खोगों की परिका में कला।
प्रपे (Experiments) $45+45$ अंह नोर वक्त 10 अंक

1. Aethesometic Index-By methods limits and constants stimul limits. 2. D. L. and verification of Weber's Law by the methods of limits and constant Stimuls, difference for visual lengths and lified weights, 3. Reaction time-Simple Lensorial and Muscalar Complex choice and Discriminntion, 4. ErgogaphyWork and Fatique. 5. Effect of fatique and test en mental work. 6. Fluctuation of attention. 7. Colour Preferenct-Metbod of paired Comparison 8. Phenemogaphly.
 A.LA.S. (HONS.) PAPERV

दक्षिण पूर्व एशिया का राजन्नितिक इ़तिहास
( स्रथन घलाद्धी A.D. से 1500 A.D. तक)




 सुंजिं कर अनुग्या काल ।



> PAPER V (Alternative)

भारतीय घर्म और दर्शन की रूपरेखा





प्रक्षान जारोप किललोख्व एवं गुत्र चान ।

## PAPER VI

GROUP 'A' : शिलालेख ( 50 अंक)






GROUP ' $B$ ' : मुद्वाशास्ब ( 50 अंक)
प्रतीन सिक्कों की उतनित, यांबान (yauchey凶) ओर मताबा के पंत लिक्रि लिक्र, वानुरुक



(13)

PAPER VIII : प्राचीन सप्यता ( 600 B.C. तक)




(d) वीनी हम्या-- हमाद, उर्य सर संक्युति के विशय संर्रें में।




## PAPER VIII : संग्रहण विधि एवं पर्यटन

GROUP ' $A$ ': अजायवणर ग्रणाली ( 75 अंक)






GROUP 'B' : पर्यटन ( 25 अंक)




## POLITICAL SCIENCE (HONS.) PAPER V <br> लोक प्रशासन









> PAPER VI: रजनेतिक विचारधारा


 5 लॉक (Locke)-मामनकिक संक़ राज्य के लश्ना, उलन 16. रूसो (Rousseav)-पानबित
 (Utilatinnism) का foze rexima महल ।


## PAPER VII: राजनैतिक समाजशास





PAPER VIII: भारत में राष्टूय आद्दोलन एवं संवैधानिक विकास



(14)





-पथ्थार्तन करन

## HOME SCIENCE (HONS.) PAPER V <br> बरब बित्रान एवं परिभान







## PAPER VI: बाल मोोविडान

 Study)-








## PAPER VII: शिक्षा विस्तार








## PAPER VIII : पारिवारिक सम्बन्य (Family Relationship)







 9. परावान में बड़े के साय ललमेल ।

## प्रयोग पत्र





## PAPER VIII: वस्त धुलाई विज्ञान (Laundry)




 2. वार्टा और पोस्टयं का निसेग-2, 3. संसित्म का निर्माण-2।

## (15)

## SOCIOLOGY (HONS.) PAPERV

 समयाजिक जिंत (GROUP 'A') (पारचचमी समामाजिक 1. भालत काएे-(a) चोटी (d) पुगमित का हालन वित्रन।(b) केन अउस्दाओं है निखम,
, (c) खलन्बकिक पुर्निणाण,



5. दुर्जॉय-(a) आलघया का सिदात, (b) कम का विपास, (c) निएय विधिजाए ।


* कानित्र केमसे।


8. पारास-सामापिक कर्वं प्रगती का किद्ना।



fictir

## PAPER VI: ग्रामीण समाजशास्त्र

1. चीजिय खं गेर्य।







2. ग्रार्मेण साभाजिक सम्यम्याएं की पथिका।



3. ग्रामीज समाएय-अवाक एवं पार्ड़ेय।

PAPER VII : सामाजिक विषटन





प्रस्लकें-1. समारिक तिए



## GROUP ' $A$ ': सामाजिक मानवशास्त्र





4. अंलक संगकन-स्वप, स्थष, विकाम है मुश्न बतण ।
(16)


6. कानू, ग्याय और सरकाए-जन्याति समाज में।
7. मानव और उसकी संकृति-संस्कृति विकास के सिद्धानत, विकासबाद, अलगावाद और अधिकराबाद।
8. भारत में जनजाति समस्याएँ अर्र कल्याण कार्य।
9. विहार की जनजाति-संभाल, मुंजा, उरांव तथा उसके आर्धिक, सामाजिक राजनतिक एवं घामिक जोवन।

पुस्तके-1. सामाजिक मानवशास की रूपरेखा-आर. एन. मुखर्जीं।
2. सापाजिक मानवशार्त की रूपेखा-जी. के, अश्रवाल।
3. बिहार के आदिवासी-डाँ. जियाइड्बीन अहमद।

## GROUP 'B'

समाणिक स्थिति की विवेचना और जनसंख्या, रजनीति, समाजरास्त्र और सामाजिक विवेदना (Demography), विपय वस्तु, जनसंख्या के अध्ययन, एतिहासिक खूरूप में, जैविक स्वरूप में और सांक्रतिक खरूप में।

सामाजिक-सांत्कृतिक सीमान्त और अधिकतम उनसंख्या, दिमोग्राफिक विधि।
उपजारुपन-उपज का आधारमूत माप । अलग-अला प्रकार, जाति समबन्धी घमे, प्रजाति अलगाव।

मूयु - मूलु के आधारूत माप, मृलु की माल, ग्रामीण और शारी मृलु-दर, सामाबिक मृल्युदर और मूलुद्र में अन्तर।

देशानरगमन (Migration)-रेशान्तरममन प्रकृति, सिद्धान एवं मुख धारणाये, देशानरगमन का जनसंख्या पर असर । समानिक, आर्थिक और राबन्र्तिक स्थिति पर इसके प्रभाव।

जनसंख्या के खरूप-इसंख्य, भोजन, उमीन, आयक साधन।
जनसंख्या के विश्लेपण के तीकेक-जोवन तालिका का निर्माण कला। दर को निर्थाति करन। सही मूल्यांकन, जनसंख्या की वृद्धि निर्षाित करना। जसंख्या नियोनन पर गर्टरेय प्रोग्रम। बन स्वरूप में लोटिन अम्मेकि में शोध और उसंख्या नियंकण । चीन में इन दर पर नियंयण प्रेश्रम। पुवं एरिया में चीन की आबादी।

## GROUP 'C' : शहरी समाजशास्त्र

 विकास । 3. शाइ की आधासम संखना के रूप में-परिवार घर्म । 4. शरीी विघटन-साभाजिक समस्ययें । मैली-कुव्वली गलियों। 5. राहरी योजना (City planning) 16 . राही जोवन का विशेषचाएँ । 7. शइरी बतावरण-पड़ोसी समाब, ग्रमेण और शही पड़ससी। 8. रारीकरण का अध्पयन, विकसित देशों से रारीकरण का भविय्य । 9. शहरी-समाज-उद्योगीकरण के पहले। औदोगीकरण के बाद आधुनिक राहर-समान और समाणिक खाना के रूप में। 10 , ाात में शहरीकरण, शहरीकरण का भारोग ग्रमोण जीवन पर फ्रशाब।

पुस्तके-भातत में नगरीय समाजशास्न-हों. रमनाथ शर्मी।
GROUP 'D' : औद्योगिक समाजशास्त्र

1. औद्योगिक समाजराझन-परीभाप-उद्देय, उत्थान और विकास। 2 . औहोगकरण और
 नैकरो, संतोप, कारक और विधिन मत। 15 , थकाबट, एकहूपता। 6 . औद्योगिक अनुपास्थिति। कार्य की पतिभाषा, कार्य करे का वादा, कार्य और विष्रम । 8. दुधटला-परिमापा रोकभाम। 9. भारतोय और्योगिक कामगारं की सामाजिक स्थिति, भारतीय और्यांकिक कामगारं के लक्षण तथा उनके लिए कत्याणकारी योबनाएं । 10. सामाजिक सुखक्ष-भात्त में समाजिक सुक्षा । I1. औधीरिक समवध्ध-औ包位क विवा, कारण, निदन।

पुसकें-1. औद्योगिक समाजशार्न-खरे।
2. औत्योगिक समाजशास्त्र भारतीय परिवेश में-पुश्री।

GROUP ' $E$ ': सर्वेक्षण रिपोर्ट और मौखिकी
'फिल्ड वर्क' पर अभाति एक सरेक्षण रिपोटं तैयार कलत है। मौबिक परीक्षा के बाद उस पर अंक दिये जायों।
(17)

## LCONOMICS (HONS.) PAPERV <br> 1. आपद विकतथ यो माश्ये का अर्य । 12 नियोजन के सिद्धान्त

 पमिका 14, गी निमिण ओती आधिक विकास is निर्त के लक्षण, आयुक विकास में रल्य की
 योजनाएँ (planing)-पोला की आवस्यकता योजना वै, आध्रिक विकास की अवस्थायें।9,
 योज्जाएँ- पातीप योतनाईं की अवस्था और उसके तदनी समाजकदी योजनाएँ। 10 , भातत की विकास पी़प वियोलिता यालना। पुसके-1, आधिक विकास एवं नियोजन-एए. एल. ओंगन।

PAPER VI: बिटेन, अमरिका, रूस, जापान में आर्थिक विकास
 अमोरीका-1914 से अमर्षिकन अर्थात्रका पतन।
 रकस-राज्य पुँजीवाद, पुद्ध, कम्यूनिक्म, उयी अर्थव्यवस्या, सिजस कमी
 जामान- fिसी एकीकरण (Meisi Restoration)-1914 से अवीचीगिक विकास एवं विदेश



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { PAPER VII : सांख्यिकी और फिल्ड वर्क } \\
& \text { खाग्ड है । प्रल्येक } 50 \text { उंक का है। }
\end{aligned}
$$

 दो घंटे का पन है । जलों को इस पर में चार प्रश के उत्तर सें होंगे ।

GROUP ' $A$ ' : सांख्यिकी ( 50 अंक)

 प्रस्तकें-1, सांखकी,-ची. एव. गुत्त।

GROUP 'B': फिल्ड वर्क ( 50 अंक)

 घाहिए। इस रिपोट के बाद मोबिक जों परोक्षा होगी। इस परीका का संचालन ऐो परीष्कन मिलकर करों। एक बाहर से आये परीक्षक होंग । दूस्रें आएक मालविद्यालय के प्रप्यापक होंगे।
PAPER VIII

## 




 विकास में दूर पृनिपन की पूिका।



2. कृि अर्रशास्त्य (Agricultural Economics): (9) सी. स्सस्ना।


(18)

 सस्स । बाना के ीिपन।

 में स्थाधित की माज।
(e) कृरि विकास में राब हैं 乡पिका (Role of state Agicialiural developrnent)-










 में ओंतोंक कृस्य।

4. MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS-Equation Finntion, Limit, Diffratual Coeeficient Deteminart Matix, Elsticity of Demind and supply, Prise throry and mathematial andysis. Definition and scope of statisics, Classification and Tabulation of data. Diaganmetic and Graphic representition of dam Diggmmetic and Ongticrepresentaion of dana Measurs of centrad tendeny, Men Median, Mode, Hammonic mana nd geometricic mean, Mcessre of Dispesion. Rugge, Mana, Devition and Sundard Devition,Andyyis of Time Series, Correlation, regression. Index number into Polation and extrpulaion

GEOGRAPHY (HONS.) PAPERV
भरगोलिक विचार और तीन दोष्षेणी महाद्वीप
 है उदां।

## GROUP ' $A$ ' : भरगोलिक विचार


 क्किाइर (Mackinder) की से।
यदिट 2 . Deterniniss V.S. Possibilities, Neodetem, Dulism in Gogegrofy,


## GROUP '8': तीन दक्ष्णी माहदीप





## PAPERVI: मानव भूगोल





GROUP 'A'


(19)





पस्ति मे यलित्व।


यनिटि 1 , अवादी GROUP ' $A$ ': आबादी भुगोल







GROUP 'B': भात करोल



 लं अर्वित यल। ।
 चबल का परीमे विक्ष ।
पुरने : I. Geognaphy of Iodia-Krishan
2. A Text Book of Gevogy-P.K. Murberjec.

GROUP 'C': भूपि उपयोग तथा कृषि










(20)


Ginononic, Conical, Simple conical with one standard, Parallel Benne's projection, constant of Cone, Cyyindrical, equal area and mercators.

यूनिट 4. Acquaintance with theodolity, sextent, principal of sextant detemination of shape and Sizz of the earth Scale and theirtypes-Seale of sphere and cube, Scale of ciricle and square vernier, Scale, Logrithmic Scale.
 आपुपनक रोंक । Phooographmecty and interpectaion of a real photographs.

पुसकें-प्रयोगिक भूोल—सिं ओर दता।

## GROUP ' $E$ ': राजनैतिक भूगोल



 उसंख्या वुद्धि अर घमं।

 से प्रवाधि कले का आधिषार।

 प्रोल, पाराकी गाट्टिये अबंडता।
 GROUP ' $F$ ' : क्षेत्रीय योजनाएँ


 की बुुअभमी घोंजाएँ।
 विकास काष्रकम।
 कारक (Factors) प्रमीण आघंगेकरण, सेवा उदान।
 के रहिक, युअअपमी पोलना आक्र विकाम।

GROUP ' $G$ ' : नगरीय भूगोल और बोजनाएँ










पुस्तके-भगरीब भूोलेलससंत्ता
GROUP ' $H$ ': जातीय और जनजाति भूगोल



 के सवस्ष में पील्योलियक एवं मेबीलिफि।
(21)
 गुण 1 -



पसे।

2. मानव उद्भव तथा प्रजातीय अध्यन-भार, पी. सिन्ह।




हाटा तथा फिल्ह सरडो
युनिट 4, चरहतनें ओर खनिज सी ब्याख्या कर रिपोट तैयार करन। पर संग्रह किय
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { यूनिट 5. प्रैि्रकल वक्र का रिकाह उक मींबुक- } & \text { 25 Marks } \\ \text { 15 Marks }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { पुसके-चायोगिक भूयोल-के, पी, रार्म। } & 15 \text { Mark } \\ 20 \text { Marks }\end{array}$

## PHILOSOPHY (HONS.) PAPERV <br> 1. घर्म की प्रकति, धर्ं का सम्बन-विशान, सैतिकता और आघ्यात्मवाद।

3. धार्मिक विश्वास की चौँव-कारण और विश्यास, दैवी

4. इखा-उसके असितिव का प्रमाण, ब्रहाण्ड विध्या, हरति विका आएववाद।

क्याख्या और भीति विद्या।
6. रेखर के गुण और घ्यकिसि।
7. कुएां की समस्या-प्राकृतिक और तीतिक उुणाययां, उुग्ययों को दूर करोे के तरीके।
8. धायक्र एकता और पर सहिण्युत।
10. परितन ओर सीकिकता।
10. धार्मिक भाया और इसके अर्ष की समम्या।

1. सामाजिक चर्शान- VI: सामाजिक और राजनीतिक दर्शन

निजी सम्पति और दुर, सामानिक परियतन्न, सामा़ आपुनिक जाति अर वरा, विवाए और हलाक,
2. राजनीतिक दर्गा-इसके रकति सामाणिक विख्युन।


पुस्तके-सरल समाज दर्रान-अरांक क्रमात, समाँ ।
PAPER VII: तर्क और विश्लेषण

प्रीपोजिसन सं्चाई मंच, तरंक्ष की सत्यता, विरोध, सच्चाई की जों ओर उसकी कीमत, कार्यरील
विश्लेपण-1. समान्म पीिसय । विरोध
3. परिभापा-सामान्य शब्दों से परिभाए। शब्दयं के विभिन अर्ष, संख्यात्वक ओर वेगात्मक अर्य।
4. वाब्य की अर्थ की गर्त, बाक्य और प्रोपाजिसन।

पुस्तके-प्रतिकात्पक तर्केशार्न-करदाराएय तिवासी।
PAPER VIII
निमीलिखित Group में से किसी एक का अंथ्यन किया जा सकता है-
(22)

GROUP ' $A$ ' : भारतीय दर्शन की अवधारणाएँ
 spft, अर्या समेन्ष (Universal)

GROUP 'B' : आधुनिक भारतीय दर्शन
 अण्याल ।

## LABOUR \& SOCIAL WELFARE (HONS.) PAPER V

सार्वजनिक सेवा व्यवस्था (Personnel Management)
 2 स्था
 3. कारी कियो कर्गे
 कार्व अणीकरण ।





 वरकस्बा !



 पोग श्रोग मे न्थि जा एके ।
却要1
 प्रलमालक कारक प्रणती उस उनकी सीमाबें।

PAPER VI : ध्रय व्यवस्थाषन और श्रम प्रशासन









 12. निकार मार्शर का जै गतासन। पुलते- Wम एवं समान का

PAPER VII : सामाजिक सरक्षा और सामाजिक कल्याण
 से । ।
 णीिची का पुगतत कले को रली, प्रतिमी रकम का हैं।

3
(23)
4. ग्र स माल सम्न 1961













## PAPER VIII : tिल






 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION ( स्थानीय शासन एवं प्रशासन ( बिहार की चर्चा PAPER V







PAPER VI, निक्य

आर्थिक, सामाजिक एवं राजनीविकास का सिद्धान










## PAPER VII : राज्य प्रशासन

भारतीय संविशान में राज्यों की स्थिति-संवैधानिक व्यवन्था, राज्यपाल, मुख्यमंश्री, मँँचिपरिषद मंत्रिम्ण्डल, संचिबातय, संधीय सचियालय, गज्प सचिवालय संगतन, कार्य, मुख्य सचिव की मूमिका एवं स्थिति, गूह एवं वित्त विभागों के संगठन एवं कार्य, निदेशक एवं राज्य प्रशासन में उनका अ्थांन, सचिवालय एवं निदेशालय, उनमें सम्बन्ध, कृषि एवं उद्योग निदेश्रालय।

बोर्ड एवं निगम-राजस्व का बोडे, बिहार औघोगिक एवं वित्त आयोग।
ग्रामीण विकास का प्रशासर-कार्यक्रम यंजनाएँ, योजना विभाग एवं विकास की परियोजनाएँ, एकीक्त विकास कार्षक्रम (विशेष योजनाओं की चर्या के साथ) जिला एवं प्रख्ड स्तर पर ग्रामीण विकान संगठन एवं अन्य संस्थाएँ ।

राज्य सेवाएँ-भरी, प्रशिक्षण एवं पदोन्नति, आचरण सौंहिता एवं अनुशासनिक नियम, रज्य में न्यायिक प्रशासन ।

पुस्तकें-1. आर. एस माहेश्वरी-स्टेट गवर्नमेन्ट इन इणिडया ।
2. जी. जी. शुक्ला-स्टेट एण्ड डिस्ट्टिक्ट एडमिनिस्देशन इन इण्डिया ।

## PAPER VII : रिसर्च मेथोडोलॉजी

बैज्ञानिक विधि-अर्थ एवं वैतानिक विधि की परिभाषा, वैनानिक विधि के आधारभूत ततन एवं सका लोक प्रशासन में उपयोग ।

सिद्धातों का सम्बन्य-नियम (लॉ), सिद्धांत (घ्योरी) एवं मान्यताएँ (हाईपोधिसिक) में सम्बन्ड, वैज्ञानिक सायाजिक अष्ययन की प्रकृति, समस्याओं की परिभाषा एवं कार्य सम्बन्धी मान्यताओं (Hypothesis) का फीगुलेशन, डाव संचयन विधि, ऐविहासिक डाटा का उपयोग ।

फिल्ड आब्नर्वेशन की बिधि-सूपी एवं प्रशनावली, साष्काकार की तकनौक एवं तरौके, उसका लोक प्रशासन में महत्व, आँकड़ा जुटना, वर्गीकरण, स्यरणी बनाना, विषय-वस्तु का विश्लेषण, प्रतिबेदन
तैयार करना ।
पुस्तकें-

1. Methods in Social Research-W. J. Goode \& Paul H. Hatt

PAPER VIII : भारत में सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक प्रशासन
सेक्शन-1. भारत एक समाजनादी एवं कल्याणकारी गान्य है, भारत समान कल्याण प्रशस्तन, चिछ्ड़े वर्ग एवं अनुसूधित जाति का कल्याणकारी प्रश्रासन, भारत में महिलाओं एवं बच्चों का कल्याण, केन्द्रीय समाज कल्याण बोई एवं स्वपंसेवी संस्थाएँ एवं अनुसुचित अनजाति आयुक्त की मूमिका ।

सेक्शन-II. केन्द्र एवं खान्पों में स्वास्थ्य प्रश्नसन, प्राधरिक स्वास्थ्य, देखरेख प्रशासन, भारड में परिवार नियोजन, केन्द्र एवं राज्यों में रीक्षा प्रशासन, विस्वकिघ्यालय अनुयान आयोग की पूमिका, प्रौढ़ रिक्षा ।

सेक्रान-III. योजना आयोग, राष्ट्रैय विकास सरिप्द, जारत में सार्वजनिक उपक्रमों के प्रकार एवं मुख्य बतें सरकार एवं संसद की सम्ल्याएँ, सार्वजनिक उपक्रमों की केन्द्रीय सम्बन्थी समस्याएँ।

पुत्तकें-1. आर एव. टौमस-Essay on welfae state.
2. S. K. Sharma-Dynamics of development, an international Perspective. 3. Mukherjee-Administration of education in India.

PAPER VIII : सरकार एवं तुलनात्मक राजनीति
अर्ष, परिभाषा, क्षेत्र, तुलनात्मक विधि, पारस्परेक एवं आधुनेक स्थिति, क्यावहारिक स्थिति, संख्चनात्मक वित्तीय स्थिति, कार्य-प्रणाली, उज्जनीतिक विकास एवं आधुनिक राजनीतिक संस्कृति, राजनैतिक बौद्रिक कान्ति सामाजिक बरलाव-संविधानवाद, संष्वाद, सरकार निर्माण का वर्गीकरणकार्षपालिका विधायिका, न्यायपालिका, यउनोतिक दल, लाभकारी वर्ग, जन विचार ।

पुस्तकें-1. S. P. Verma-Modern Political Theory a Critical Study.
2. डो. बीरकेश्वर प. सिंह-तुलनात्मक श्रासन एवं राजनीति ।

$$
\star \star
$$

## मगध विश्वविद्यालय, बोधगया



यू०जी०सी० द्वारा निर्देशित<br>नवीनतम स्नातक हिंदी पाठ्यक्रम<br>(सामान्य एवं प्रतिष्ठा)

2009-2010 से प्रभावी


मूल्य- 25 /- रुपए

## मगध विश्वविद्यालय, बोधगया



यू०जी०सी० द्वारा निर्देशित नवीनतम<br>स्नातक हिंदी पाठ्यक्रम<br>(2009-10)

निर्देश :

1. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा निर्देशित एवं बिहार अंतरविश्वविद्यालय बोर्ड द्वारा संशोधित मानकों के आधार पर अंतरविश्वविद्यालय स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम निर्धारण समिति द्वारा अनुश्शसित एवं विद्वत परिषद् तथा अभिषद् द्वारा अनुमोदित इस नए त्रियर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम में स्नातक कला / विज्ञान एवं वाणिज्य की परीक्षाओं के प्रथम तथा द्वितीय खण्डों में सम्मिलित होने वाले परीक्षार्थियों के लिए सामान्य हिंदी (हिन्दी-रचना) का पत्र अनिवार्य होगा।
2. उपर्युक्त सामान्य हिन्दी हिंदी भाषियों के लिए 100 अंकों की तथा अहिंदी भाषियों के लिए 50 अंको की होगी।
3. 100 अंकों की सामान्य हिदी का उत्तीरांक 33 तथा 50 अंको की सामान्य हिंदी का उत्तीर्णाक 17 होगा।
4. वैकल्पिक भाषा के रूप में हिंदी पदने वाले स्नातक उत्तीर्ण (पास) एवं आनुषंगिक (सब्सिडियरी) परीक्षार्थियों के लिए प्रथम वर्ष एव द्वितीय वर्ष में हिंदी-साहित्य का $100-100$ अंको का एक-एक संयुक्त पत्र होगा।
5. उत्तीर्ण (पास) के परीक्षार्थियों को तृतीय वर्ष में भी 100 अंकों का हिंदी-साहित्य का एक पत्र होगा. लेकिन आनुपगिक के परीक्षार्थियों को तृतीय वर्ष में हिंदी-साहित्य का कोई पत्र नहीं पढ़ना है।
6. स्नातक तृतीय वर्ष में 'सामान्य हिंदी का कोई पत्र नहीं होगा।
7. हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा में $100-100$ अंक के आठ पत्र होगे।

8 हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा प्रथम वर्ष में प्रश्नपत्र 1 एवं 2 , द्वितीय वर्ष में प्रश्नपत्र 3 एवं 4 तथा तृतीय वर्ष में प्रश्नपत्न $5,6,7$ एवं 8 की परीक्षा होगी।


## स्वातक प्रथ्यम वर्ष प्रश्रम पत्र

## हिदी उत्रीर्ण (पास) एवं आनुषंगिक (सस्सिड्वियरी) (गाचीन एवं अर्वाचीन काय्य)

पूर्णांक: 100 समय : तीन घंटे

यह पत्र चार खुण्डों में विभवत्त है। खुण्ड (क) मायकालीन हिंदी कातय कर है। इस खण्ड से एक आलोधनाल्मक वथा एक वाखयात्मक प्रश्न के उत्तर देने 5 होगे। खण्ड (ख) अवांचीन हिदी काल्य का है जिससे दो आलोधनात्मक और दी व्यहख्यात्मक प्रश्नों के उत्तर उपेकीत होंगे। खण्ड (丁) एद (घ) ख्रमशः लघूत्तरी एर अनि लघूवरी प्रश्नो को होगे ओर इूनके उसर भी अनिनायर्य होगे।

## अंक-विभाजन


2 खण्ड क एव ख से वाल्यात्मक प्रश्न 03 $\times 10=30$ अंक
3 खण्द मा से लघूती प्रश्न
$04 \times 65=20$ अन
4 खण्ड वा दे जति लघूतरी प्रशन
$\frac{20 \times 01 \times 20 \text { अंक }}{100 \text { अंक }}$
सस्तुत्र पुस्तक : काव्य-कुसुम
सं०-ड्डॉ० चमणकल बिद।
पाद्यांश : मव्यकातीन किदी काथ्य (खण्ड - क)

1. विधापति के निम्नलिखित पद :
 हमर दुखक नीी ओर 4 अल्ल स्तुपति राज वसत, 5 क्रखन हश् दुख मोर
2. सूरदास के निम्नलिखित पद :
3. चरण कमत बदों हरि सई 2 प्रनु मरे अवगुन चित न धरों 3 जसोदाँ ही पालने शुलाई 4 कर पग गहि जुगुटा मुख मेलत 5 निगगन कीन देस को चाही 6. ऑखिया हीि दरसन की न्र्री।
4. तुलसीदास के निम्नलिखित पद:

1 अववदेश के द्वारे सकारे 2 कबबहु ससि यौगत आरि करे 3 तर दत त पगती कुद कली 4. बेंटी सगुन ननाक्व म्गता 5 मन पछतझहे अवसर बते
4. बिहारी के निम्नलिखित दोहे :
1 मेरी अवक्ता हरो
2. सनि करजजल पखा इख.
3 लाज लगान ग मानहि
4. कतरस-लालच लात की
5. कहत नटत चिडत्त खिद्यत
4. घूशन मार लभारिह
3. पहा पहा नित् जित
8. तौऔ-काद कवित रस
9. अजी तरोना है रहयो 10. अलि दून लोयन को कहु।

घनानंद के निम्नलिखित पद

1. नेी महा भजमासा फ्रतीन 2 वेम सढा अति कौचो लह 3 रावरे रूम की
 जिनकों नित नीके निल्शत कीं।
पाठ्यांश : अर्वाचीन हिदी-काब्य (खण्द -ख')
1 मचिलीशरम गुस- सखि वे नुझसे कहकर जाते, कर्ण मील।
2. जयशकर प्रत्ताद- अलण यह मपुमय देश हमारू कीती विभावसी।
3. सुर्यात त्रिपाती नितला- नारता जरय-विजन करे सरि, वस्त आया।
4. सुमित्रानहन प्न-वार्णी गाता खग।
5. मासनलाल चलुषैदी- गणा मौन रही है मसाक, जयानी।

खण्ड 'ग एद 'भ (लघ्तूतरी एवं अति लघूतरी प्रशन हेतु निम्नलिखित पठठ्यंश

1. रहीम के दोहे
2. कह चहीम सपती सगें 2 रहिमन यावकलता गए 3 हरि रहीम ऐसी करी 4. दीन सबन को लख्ञत है 5 कमला यिए ना पहीम कही 6 रहिमन सुपी खल सों 7 औ पुर्बारघ ते कहुं 8 ज्यो रहीम गति दीप की 9 रहिमन निज मन की व्यथा 10 , रहिमन पानी राधिए।
3. रसखान के निम्नलिखित पद :
4. मानुस हो तो बही रसखान 2 या लकुटी अरु कलनरिखा पर 3 मोर पखा सिर उपर 4 . घूर नरे अति कोभिब स्याम 5 सेहह है वद्या खिर मीर 6 . कल कानन कुडल मोर पखा 7. मैरो सुभाद चितेे को म्वाय श।
5. पदमाकर के निम्नलिखित पद :
6. कलन में केति मे 2 पात बिन कीन्हे ऐरी 3 रे मन साहती साहस 4 संपति सुमेर की कुदेर की 5 देव नर किन्नस।
```
4. भारवेनुद भाप-महत्प, सखित्रि अयना बहुत बुरे।
5. सुमद्रा कुमारी पौहान - बीरों का बसत ओसी की रानी।
6. नागार्जुन कालिदास मेरी भी आया है इसमे।
अनुशंसित सहायक पुस्तके:
सूर-साहित्य-आचार्य हजारीप्पसाद हि.ियदद।।
सूर का काव्य-वैसव-ठॉ० मुशीराम समी।
सूरदास-अएचायं रमथद शुकल।
अमरणीत सार बोध और व्याख्या-ढौ० पूर्णमासी राय. जौ० देवदत राय। 
वियापति- तौक शिदप्रसाद सिक्ञ।
विद्यापति- ऊॉ० जनार्देत मिख्र।
गोस्यामी हुलसीदास- आचार्म रामचद्ड शुबल।
नुलसी- डों० जनार्न मिश्र।
तुलखीदास- ॉं० वासुदेय सिंश।
विकारी-प्रकाश-आंघार्य विश्वनल्यक्तस्तद निल।
. विहारी-आधार्य विस्लनाथप्रसाद मिक्र।
12 घनानंद गुधावती- ऊं० विजयपाल सिह।।
रहीम साहिए की मूमिक-}०० बमबम सिंह नीलकमल।
4. रहीम दोहायली - सं० ऊौ० गयाम्साद गुप।
रसखान : व्यक्तित्य और कृतित्व-धनजय वर्मी।
16. पत, प्रताद और मैयेलीसरण गुद्न-रहमारी सिंद्ध दिनकर।
17. निराला व्यक्कित्य और कृतित्य-घनंज्य बर्ना।
18. मिबिलौशरण गुप्त व्यक्तित्य और कबि-डों० कमताकात पाठक।
19. प्रस्त्रद का काव्य- ऊ० प्रेमशकर।
हि-t के आलुनिक प्रतिनिति कवि-कौ० *ीनिबास कमां।
21. हि्दिी के प्रापीन कवि- डों० रामघ्यारे तिदारी।
```

स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : प्रथम वर्ष प्रायीन एवं मं्यकालीन हिंदी-काव्य

प्रश्नपत्र-1
क्तमय : तीन ज บूर्गांक : 100

उंक-विभाजन
1 व्यकख्याए :03 $\times 10=30-3$ अंक
2. आलोघ नारक् प्रश्न
$02 \times 15=30$ अंक
बयूटशी प्रश्न $04 \times 05=20$ उंक
4. अति लघूतरी प्रश्न

नियारित पुस्तक = काव्य-कलश सं० हाँ० देवदत राया
पादयाश :

1. बबीर- निम्नलिखित पद्द ।
 रे नाई 4. सती भाई आई ग्यान की आरी हे 5 शीनी-कीनी दोनी चदरिया 6. माया महा इचिनी हम जानी 7 . सतो इं मुरदच के भाऊ है. मन न रगाए, रगएए जोगी कमरा 9. राम सुमिदि पछताएगः 10 . हृघट का एट खोल है 11 . हीि बिनु बैल बिराने होइह 12 रस गगन में जजर झरे 43 जल मन जागता रहु रे भाई।
2. जायसी पद्यावत का मानसरोदक खण्ड।
3. डुलसीदास = रामचरितमानस के उतरकाप्ड दोह-संख्या 115 से 130 तक।
4. मीराबार- निम्नलिखित पद :
5. मेरे तो गिरिधर गोपाल 2 है शी मे तो दरद दिवनी 3. बसो मेरे मेनन में नंदलाल 4 फागुन के दिन दार 5 मतदारो बदल आयो हे 6 . आली रें मेंरे नयनन बान पशी 7 , पम घ्रंघ काध मीरा नारी हे \& सिसे लिरिघ आगे नाबूँंगी 9 सुनि हो मे हरि आवन को आयाज 10 दरस बिन दुखन लागे गैन 11 माई मे लियो रसेया गोल।
i. बिहारी : निम्नलिखित दोहे-
6. गीस मुकुट कटि काखनी 2 मृकुटी मटकनि पीत पट 3 जिन दिन देली वे क्रुम 4 घटक न छॉद्धतु अटत 5 एनक-कनक ते सी गुनी 6 को घूटयों एहि जात परि 7 . समम-समथ सुंदर कती $s$ जी चाहत घटक न घटे 9 . लगति

सुमती न पादहि 10 दीरय सौस लिहि दुख ग1. एहि आरा अटक्ये रहत 12 स्वार्य सुक्त न श्रम दृथा 13 इच दुख्विया अंखियान कीँ 14 जब-जब दै सुषि कीजिए 15 जियदो विदली मुख लसे 16 जप माल्र छंखा विलक 17 .
 के परत 20 कर समेटि कह मुल उलट 21 . करी कुछत जगु युविलता। हुतघाठ (लघूत्तरी प्रश्न) हेतु सस्लुत पाद्य

## 1. अमीर खुसरो

दोहे : गोरी सौती संज पर, सुसरी से सुलन की, चकवा हक्वी दो जने।
गीत = बहुत ₹ही बावुल धर दुलहिम।
2. केशबदास : निम्नलिखित पद :

1. बालक मृणालिनि ज्यों 2 सातहु दीपन के अवनियति 3 . टृटं दूहनछ ? तने
2. जी हौं कल्यो 55 अनी जगरानी की उदारता।
3. नूबण = निम्नलिखित पेद =

1 इन्द्र जियि जग पर 2 केये पाँत मदंर के
3. सक्र जिमि सैल पर 4. साजि चतुएग सेन।

## अमिस्ताबित संद्में गंख

1. कर्बर - डों हजारीप्रसाद दिवेंदी।

कदीर -साहिय की परल- पे० परशुचन घतुवेदी।
पदमावत का काले-रोंदयु-झों० शिवसण़य पाठज।
जावसी-8ॉ० रामपूजन लियाी।
केशद की काब्य- प्रेतना- छो० विजयफाल सिद्।
दिहारे देगव-ड्डॉ०० हियवपास सिह।
तुसली-दर्शन-कौं० बलदेवपसाद मिश्र।
गौसाई तुलखीदास - ढॉ० विश्यनाभप्रसाद मिंन।
तुलशीदास - अचार्य चनचद्र शुक्ल।
10. मीरा का काल्य-विश्वनाश त्रिपाडी।
11. तुलसी-तौ० उदख्मानु स्सिं।
12. भूक्षण अंचादली-सं० आगार्य विश्यनाद्यसाद निख्य।

13 हिदा के वायीन कवि- ऊौ० रामप्यारे तिवारे।
14. सुकवि समीङ।-ईी० ज्रानदनारायण श्रां।


पूर्णनक : 100

निर्वारित पाठ्य्यपुस्तक एवं पाव्याश :
काव्यमुक्ता : सां० औँ० राशशकल बिंद।

1. माखनलाल बतुपेदी :
2. पुष्ण की अनिलाखा 2. युग पुरण 3 दुर्गम प्य 4. मे है एक स्तियाती 5. मत वर्यों पुजारे शूस-चूल 6. संख्या के योल।
3. जयशकर प्रसाद औसू कक्ति का जो घनीभूत पीड़ा यी तो लेकर ख्यों भरा हीरो दे तक के छद।
4. सूर्यकात ड्रिपाली निरालन : 1 कीणा बादिनी 2 अवाहन 3 बादल राग (1) 4. प्रिया यामिनी जानी 5 जाए घन पाबस के 6 सेप-निझे इह गया है 7. में अकल्ला।
5. सुमित्रानदन पत: 1 पर्यंत-पदेश में पाबस $z$ तीख 3 सर्मदान 4 तप रे मूरुश-मतुर मन 5 गौसी-्युग 6 व्योति मारत।
6. महादेवी बर्म : 1 घीरे-वीरे उतर श्षितिज से 2 जाग तुझको दूर जाना 3 जाने किस जीवन की सुधि ले 4 प्य होने दो अपरिषित 5 बीन मी है है दुग्लारी 6. पपीह से।
दुत्व पाठ हेतु
7. भारतेन्दु : 1 जनुना-वर्णन 2 बह सुदर सूप विलोकि संखि 3 बिक देह गेह सदे सजनी।
```
    2. रामनरेश त्रिपाठी : प्रकृति सुथमा 2 खवदेश \्रेम 3 ऊन्देपण।
    3. बालककण शर्मा नवौन : 1 ओ तुम इन्तान ज्रहो 2 फागुन 3. स्टिस्यान
        हमारा है।
अनुर्शसित सहायक पुस्तकें :
1. पत, पसाद और मीविलीशरण नुप्त-रम्बारी सिश्र.'दिसकर।
2. पस्साद की कबिता - डी० मोलानाध तिबारी।
3. प्रसाद का काव्य-की० ऐमशशकर।
4. निराला की साहिल्म-सासना (खण्ड-2)- डों० रामविलारा %मी।
5 हिंदी के आधुनिक प्रतिनिधि कीि- हौ० श्रीनिवास जम्रा
6. महादेवी का कारू-सीष्ठय-कँ० कूमार विकल।
7. महायेवी इमा- इद्रनाथ मदान।
9. सुनिजानदन पत-की० नयेन्द्य।
9. कौधि हिचाला-आचाये नंददुलारे वाजपेयी।
10. हिदी के आयुनिक कवि-की। समपणरे तिवारे।
```




निर्धारित पुर्तक : विविधा, सं० कौ०० जितेन्द्र बस्।

1. पाठृयांश : साहि़्यि की विदिय विखाएँ
2. अलोपीदीन- महादेीी बर्गा।
3. कुबीर साहब से मेट-रमझबारी रिए टिनकर ।
4. आतककश-आचाये महावीख्रसाद डिवेदी।
5. ईंगाइ- प्रेमचंद।
6. मुगलों ने संत्तनत कख्श टी- नगवतीचरण दमां।
7. पाठ़पांश :्यावहारिक हिंदी
8. भाषा के विविध रूप

बोलवाल की भाषा, सपके आया राजभाषा, साष्ट्रभाया, रचनात्मक भाजा कायोलयी भाषा जन-सचार की नाका।
2. हिदी में पद नाम, 3 . रोदी में संक्ताबर (सीविलीकीकरण) 4 पारिणायिक शद्दावली
अनुशसित पुस्तक्र $=$


आदर्श पन-लंबन-श्यमयंद कखूप।
आयुनिक दिदी य्याकरण एवं रचना-छॉ० वारुदेवनसनन प्रसाद।

स्नातक हिंदी (उतीण एवं आनुषणिक) : द्वितीय वर्ष
प्रश्नपत्र-2
(कथा-सहित्य एवं नाद्य-विधाए)
खमय न गीन घंटे
अक: 100
अंक-विभाजन

| पाएय-पुस्तक से जालतचचनात्मक प्रश्न | $03 \times 15=45$ जांक |
| :---: | :---: |
| पाइय-पुस्तक से व्याक्यत्मक परश्न | -03 $\times 10=30$ उ乐क |
| अघूत्तरी प्रश्न | $05 \times 08=15$ अंक |
| अति लघूत्तरी प्रश्न | $10 \times 01=10$ अंक |

निर्घरित पाठीय-पुस्तके एवं पाड्यांश :
खण्ड (क)
1 उपन्यास - अरीशी की रानी (संदिष्त सरखरण)- बृदावनलाल बर्मा।
कानानी-कथा-कतु -स० ढौ० सूयेंद्य सिंह. डी० दिस्ममाय ताम।
पाठ्यांश
$L$ बडे घर की बेटी- प्रिमयंद।
2 दो बोंबो - भगवतीचरण वर्मा।
3 मरवे का मालिक - मोहन राकेश।
4 पचलाइट- फलीश्वरनाष्ये रेणु।
5 दोपहर का भोजन-अमरकात।
द्रुतपाठ हेतु निम्नलिखित कहानियोँ

7 मूहुए का पेड- मार्कण्डेय।
8. सता- शिनानी।

सम्रण्ड (ख)
3. नाटक-अंघेर नगरी-आरतेन्दु हरिधन्द।
4. एकांकी- नट-रंग, स० डो० सिद्धिश्वर पस्राद सिए।

## पाठ्याश

1. रीब की हड़्डी- जगदीशचद्न माथुर्।
2. एक दिन-प० लबमीनारायण मिख।

सबसे बड़ आदमी - मगवतीचरण वर्मी।
4 अपिकार का रक्षक- उपनन्द्रनाथ अरक।
दूवपाठ हैतु निम्नलिखित एकांकियों :
5. मान-मदिर-हरिकुख प्रेनी।
6. इंद और होली- सेठ गोंचियदास।

अनुर्शंसित सहायक पुस्वकै
हिंदी उपन्यास-एक अंतयनग्रा-४ी० रामदरश निख्र।
बृद्यालनलाल दर्मा के ऐलिहास्तिक उपन्यासों का पुनर्मूल्यांकन-डों० रामप्यारे तिवारी।
3. उपन्यासकार बृदावनलाल वमो-छौ० रशिभूषण सिहल।
4. ऐतिल्यसिक उमन्यासकार युदाबनलाल यर्मा-डी० गोपीनाथ तिवारी।
5. हिंदी कबिता प्रकिरत और पाट- चौ० गुरन्न्द्र चौधरी।
6. लिंदी कविता : पुनमूल्यांकन - अँ०० कुसुम वाऊँय।
7. नई कहानी : सदर्भ और प्रकृति - टेदीशंकर अवस्थी।
a. यीस कहानियाँ : एक अप्ययन-कृष्ल भावुक।
9. हिदी नाटकः उद्मद्र और विकास - ऊौ० दशरथ ओझा।

10 हिंदी एकांकी : शिल्य-विदि का विकास-छॉ० सिद्धनाय-कुमार।
11. मारतेनुक्तीनीन वड्घ-सहित्य-डौ० गोपीनाथ तिदरस।
12. हिंदी नाटक के सी यर्प-स० ऊ० बालेंदुशेखर तिवारी, ङॉ० बादाम सिंध रवत।
13. हिदि एकांकी और एकांकीकार - छी० रचा सूद।

## स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : द्वितीय वर्ष <br> छायावादोतर काव्य <br> प्रश्नपत्र -3

समय : तीन घंटे
अंक : 100
अंक- विभाजन

1. च्याज्याए
$03 \times 10=30$ अंक
2. आलोधनात्मक प्रश्न
$02 \times 15=303 \times क$
3. लमूतरू प्रश्न
$05 \times 04=20$ अंक
4. जति लघूतरी प्रशन $\frac{20 \times 01=20 \text { अंक }}{100 \text { अंक }}$

संस्टुत काव्य-सकलन : काव्यकल्प, सं० दौ० बद्रीनारायण सिखि।
1 शामयारी सिह दिनकर - परदेशी चौंद और कदि कहू हिमालय का संदेश, कलम और तलवार।

2 रखिवा सय बच्चन-मतुशाला, क्या कर्मँ सबेदना लेकर तुम्झरी हलाइल, आओो हम प्य से हद जाऐ, मै सुख पर सुखमा पर रीक़ा।
3. सं०ही०वात्यययन 'अझ्ञय- हमारा देश यह इतनी कक़ी अनखानी दुनिया, पानी इरसर, सॉण के पति औगन के पार।
 मोमबतियौँ सपने।
5. भवानी प्रसाद मिश्र-गीत-फरोश, फूल कमल के स्नेह-शवथ. अस्दुंदर से गॉठ रक्त-जाय।
6. प्रमिल-गौँब मे कीतन खेलसी, भूख़ दीस साल बाद, मकान। हुउपाड हैनु पाठयांश
 भक्यिय से। नही निराश।

1. गोपाल सिह नपाली- हिदी है मारत की बोली, नबीन, सावन-भर नाचा मोर मगर।
9 रमशेर बत्वुर सिह- चॉद से खोडी-सी गप सीग और नाबून बात बोलेगी।

अमिस्तावित संदर्भ-पूंथ
अपने समय का सूर्य दिनकर -क्रो० मन्मथनाय गुप्त।
अजेय-साशि्यि : प्रयोग और मूल्याकन-केदार गमों।
अज्ञेय बवि और काव्य - ॠ०० राजेन्द्र प्रसाद।
कविता के नए प्रतिमान- डौ० नामबर सिंद।
भवानीप्रसाद निल-सं० डॉ० विजयवहादुश सिंह।
6. शमशेरबहादुर सिंह- प्रमाकर श्रोत्रिय।

7 दिनकर का रचना-संसार-द्रौ० श्रंभुनायं।
8. हिंदी के अघुनिक कवि-दौ० रुनप्यारे लिवारी।
9. हिदी के प्रतिनिधि कठि- ऊँ० रामप्यारे तिकरी।

स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : द्वितीय वर्ष
हिंदी कथासाहित्य
प्रश्नपत्र -4

समय स तीन घंटे अंक-विभाजन

| 1. ख्यास्याएं | $03 \times 10=30$ अंक |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2. आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न | $02 \times 15=30$ अंक |
| 3. लघूत्तरी प्रश्न | $05 \times 04=20$ अंक |
| 4. अति लघूतरी प्रश्न | $\frac{20 \times 01=20 \text { अक्क }}{100 \text { अंक }}$ |

व्याख्या एवं आलोचना हेतु संस्तुत पाढ्य पुस्तके
उपन्यास 1. कर्मभूमि-प्रेनांद।
2. लिन्रलेखा-भगदतीधरण वमां।

कहानी-संग्रह : कथा-कल्प, सी० डौं० बद्रीनारायण स्तिह।
निम्नलिखित कह्ञानियों
गदल - खंगेय चघं।
तलाश- कमलेख्वर।
दादी-अवमान-कृषा सोबती।
अमरूद का पेड-अन्लंखन।
जिंयी और गुलाब-उपा प्रियवदा।
दुत पाट हें कहानियों
दुखाना भै खासी कहूँ मोरी सजनी-चतुरतेन शास्शी।
मेंरा बतन-विण्णु प्रभाकर।
चौफ की दावता- शीग्न साइनी।
राहायक्व गंथ

1. हिदी उपन्यास- रामदरश मिश्र।
2. हिंदी उपन्यास : विशेषत प्रेमषंद-बलिन विलोचन शर्मा।
3. हिदी उपन्यास श शिल्य और प्रयोग-कौ० त्रिभुवन सिंह।
4. हिंदी कहानी = प्रक्किया और पाठ-उ०० सुरेन्द चौथरी।
5. हिदी कहानी 1 अंतरण परिचय-डौ०० खमदरश मिल।
6. प्रेमचद : जीवन, फला और कृतित्-हसराज रहवर।


स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : तृतीय वर्ष हिंदी-निबंघ तथा अन्य गच्च विधाएँ

प्रश्नपत्र-6
समय : तीन घंटे अंक-विभाजन

| 1. व्याख्याए। | $03 \times 10=30$ अंक |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2. आलोषनाल्मक प्रश्न | $02 \times 15=30$ अंक |
| 3. लघूत्तरी प्रश्न | $05 \times 04=20$ अंक |
| 4. अति लघुत्तरी प्रश्न | $\frac{20 \times 05=20 \text { अंक }}{100 \text { अंक }}$ |

निभारित पुस्तक गय विविघा- सं० अं० सिद्देश्वर प्रताद सिंह एद भंजर जली। निम्नलिखित निबध

सार्टित्य की महता (आचर्य महहीीर्रसाद द्वियेदी) चुलनी का भक्षितार्ग (आयार्य च्रमचद शुक्ल) एक कुता और एक मना (आघार्य हजारीप्रसाद द्विवेटी), कहुआ 4म (चद्रघर शर्मा गुलेरी), छायहाद (नंददुलारे दाजपेकी) तुम धंदन हम पानी (छॉ० विद्यानिबास निल)।
रेखाबित्र- रजिया (समवृक्ष बेनौपुरी)
वास्य - औभन में बैगान (हरिशकर परसाई)।
रिपोतोज्त-क्रणजल (फिशी्विरनाथ रेणु)

## द्रूत पाठ हैतु

मंजदूरी और प्रेम-सरवर पूर्ण सिंह।
यथातो घुमक्कड जिजाता-राहुल सांकूत्यायन।
दादा-स्व०ष०० बालकृष्ण गमों नवीन-डौ०० नगेन्द्द।

## अभिस्तावित अंथ

निदंध खरूम और विकास-ठु०० चंद्रप्रकाश मिझ।
निद्ध स्विद्धांत और प्रयोन-डॉं हरिहरनाख द्वियेदी।
हिंदो-गद की नई विचाए- डो० कैलाइचन्द्ध भाटिया।
हिदी की प्रमुख्र किषाएँ- ऊँ० बैजनाप सिंहल।
रेखाऐँ और रेखाएं- स० सुपाकर पाम्डेय, बिश्यनाथप्रकाद तिदारी।
अंक: 100

स्नातक हिंदी प्रतिष्धा : वृतीय वर्ष हिंदों भाषा और साहित्य का इतिहास प्रश्नपत्र-7
समय : तीन घंटे
अंक-निभाजन

1. आलीचनात्मक प्रश्न

$$
\therefore 04 \times 15=60 \text { अंक }
$$

अंक : 100
(दो खंड के से तथा दो खंड ख स)
2 लघूत्तरी प्रश्न $\quad \therefore 05 \times 04=20$ अंक
3. कति लपूतरी प्रश्न

$$
20 \times 01=20 \text { अंक }
$$

पाद्य विशय
100 अंक
बिंदी काषा का स्वकूप विकास

हिंदो की उत्पत्ति हिदी की मल आकर भाफए। पुचनी हिदी, हिंगल तथा विभिन्न विभाषाओ का दिकास।
fिंदी भाघा के विववेध रूप- चोलचाल की भाशा, रवनात्मक भाषा राप्ट्रभाजा, राजाभावा संवर्य भाष्पर संचार भाषा।
हिंदी का शब्द भंडार- तत्सम, तद्मय देशज, आगत शब्दाकली।
हिंदी भाभा की निजी प्रकृती और निजी संस्कृति।
हिदी के प्रगुख वैयाकरण और भाषा दैजानिको के अवद्वान का संधिप्त परिचय।
हिदी माष्षा का मानवतिकरण और आघुनिकीकरण।
संस्तुत पुस्तक

1. दिदी भाया : विदिघ आयाम- डी० जितने्द्र कत्स।


## खण्द "ख'

## हिन्दी साहिय का इतिहास

हिन्दी साहिल्येतिहास लेख्जन की परम्परा, सालित्येतिएस में काल-विभाजन और न्रमकरण की समस्या।
अदिकाल, पूर्व मध्यकाल, उत्तर मव्यकाल और आहुनिक काल की सागाजिक-सांसकृतिक पृष्वभूमि।
प्रमुल युग प्वृतियो, विशिष्ट एचन्हकार, अन्नकी प्रतिनिधि एकतियो एवं साहित्रिक विशेष्ताएँ।
हिन्दी-मच्य की वियिध विताओं का विकास।
अभिस्तावित गंथ

1. मापा दिशान की मूमिका-आधार्य देवेन्दनाख शर्मा।
2. हिंदी भाषा और नागरी लिपि-आचार्य देवेन्दन्नाथ शर्मा।
3. हिदी भाषा का उद्मव और विकास-छो० उदयनारायण लिवारी।
4. हिंदी भापा का इतिकास-डॉ० भोलानाण तिय्यरी।

5 हिंदी-साहित्य का इतिछास-आवार्य रामचंद्र शुयल।
6. हिंटी-सदहित्य का इतिहास-स० डो० नगेन्द्र।
7. आयुनिक हिदी-सहित्य का इतिहास-कौ० बध्जन सिह।
B. हिदो-साहित्य : युग और प्रवृक्तियों - उौ० शियकुमार शम्ं।
9. हिदी-साहित्य - उद्थय और विकास-आचार्य हजारीप्रसाद द्विबेदी।
10. आधुनिक हिंदी-साहित्य- औौ० लहमीसागर वार्णय।
11. हिंदी-साहित्य और संवेदना का विकास-डॉ० रामस्दरूप घतुवेदी।

घ्यातव्य : इस पत्न के लघ्यूतरी और अति लघूतरी प्रश्न उपर्युक्त पाठ़य-विषय पर आधारित होंगे।

रनातक हिंदी प्रतिष्ठा : वृतीय वर्ष साहित्य के सिद्धांत और हिंदी आलोचना प्रश्नपत्र - 8
समय - तीन घंटे
अंक-विभाजन
1 आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न $: 04 \times 15=60$ अंका
2. लघूत्तरी प्रश्न $05 \times 04=20$ अंक
3. अति लघूतरी प्रहन
$\frac{20 \times 01=20 \text { अंक }}{100 \text { अंक }}$.
पाट्यविधय
भारतीय साहिल्य-सिद्धांत
काव्य लक्षाण काव्य हेतु काव्य-प्रयोजन काख्य के प्रकार शब्द-शक्ति कर्न-गुण, काल्य-दोष।
रस. अलंक्तर, रीति, व्यनि और वक्षोक्ति सिद्धातों का समान्य परिचय।
काव्यालंकार -
अनन्चय दीप्क विभ्बवना निदर्शना, दृष्टांत, उल्लेख विरोधाभास, असगति, अतिशयोकित संदेह।
बंददुतविलबित, मंद्राक्नमत, मालिनी, इंदवखा कवित, रोला, उपयय, सवेया, कुण्डलिया, आल्धा।
पाश्वात्य साहित्य-निद्धांत
प्लेटो दई्स्सव्य, मेय्यू अर्नल्द और आई०ग० Rिचर्ड़स के लहित्य-सिद्धातों का सामान्ध परिचय।
प्रमुख सिद्धांत और बाद
आमिजाल्यदाद, स्वच्छदलावाद, मनोविश्लेषणवाद। बिम्ब, प्रतीक और मिथक।
प्रयुख हिदी आलोचक
अचर्र्य खमचद्ध शुकल आचार्य हजारीप्रसाद द्विवेदी डौ० नंददुलारे बाजपेदी हो० खामविलास तर्भी

## द्रुत पाठ हेतु निम्नलिखित समीक्षक निर्धारित किए गए हैं :

आचार्य विश्वनाथप्रसाद मिश्र, आचार्य नलिनविलोचन शर्मा, डॉ० नामवर सिह।
अभिस्तावित सहायक ग्रथथ

1. भारतीय समीक्षा-डॉ० नगेन्द्र।
2. भारतीय समीक्षा सिद्धांत-डॉ० सूर्यनारायण द्विवेदी।
3. हिंदी समीक्षा : सीमाएँ और संभावनाएँ-डॉ० रामविनोद सिंह।
4. भारतीय आलोचनाशास्त्र-डॉ० राजवंश सहाय 'हीरा।
5. मार्क्सवादी साहित्य चिंतन : इतिहास तथा सिद्धांत - डॉ० शिवकुमार मिश्र।
6. साहित्य और समीक्षा-बाबू गुलाव राय।
7. आधुनिक हिंदी आलोचना : संदर्भ एवं दृष्टि-डॉ० रामचंद्र तिवारी।
8. शुक्लोत्तर हिंदी समीक्षा-डॉ० वासुदेवनंदन प्रसाद।
9. हिंदी आलोचना-विश्वनाथ त्रिपाठी।

10*आधुनिक साहित्यशास्त्र के तत्च-डॉ० अवधेश्वर अरुण।
11. प्रतीकवाद-डॉ० पदमा अग्रवाल।
12. मारतीय काव्य-शास्त्र की भूमिका-डॉ० जितराम पाठक।
13. हिंदी काव्य-शास्त्र-सुरेशचंद्र गुप्त।
14. पाश्चात्य काव्यशास्त्र-आचार्य देवेन्द्रनाथ शर्मा।
15. रस : प्रक्रिया और बोध- डॉ० रुद्रप्रताप सिंह।

## MAGADH UNIVERSITY



## GOURSES OF STUDEES

FOR
B. A. HONOURS, SUBSIDIARY \& GENERAI.

## Part I, II \& III Examination

 INPERSIAN

PRICR Rs. $10 /-$

# Magadh University, Bodh-Gaya COURSES OF STUDY 

FOR THE
B. A. HONS. EXAMINATION 1998 Daward

## IN

## PERSIAN

The following was recommended for Annual Hoas. Examination of 1:98 Onward :-

There shall be 8 papers. In Part I will be 2 papers: ite \& 2nd. In Part II will be 2 papers 3 rd \& 4 th, In Part IIIrd will be 4 papers ; -5 th, 6 th, 7 th \& Sth. \& sub-Paper-I II General-I II III.

> PAPER-Ist.

POETRY
Books prescrijed :-
1- NASAB-E-JADID FARSI published by Jaiyyed Press, Delht,
The following pieces :-
1 Hafiz (all Ghazalat)
2 Amir Khusro (All Ghazals)
3 Qasida-E-Manu Cheher

## $(2)$

a-Dar Madah Dabir Sultan Masywd Ghaznsi
F-Dar Madal Ali Bin Imras
4 Oanseds-E-Qaani ( Fitst)
5 Rebaiyyat-E-Khaiyyam
6 Stalir yar
7 Babar
8 Rumi
The followisg pieced only $=$
a-Nals-E-Nay
b-Heksyat-E-Mard-E-Baqal-O-Tooti
PAPER-Ilsd
prose
The following books are prescribed :-
1- NISAB-E-1ADEED FARST (Jaiyyed Prek Dell)
The following pieces are preseribed -
i - Ziadagi-E-Man
is '-Sarzamis-E-Hind
iil -Sar Gagashi Haj Baba Aafahasi.
2- First three Guftars ealy
3- Jakengir Namah
4- Dastanha-E-Kutak
s-Md. Hajazi : (i) Khud Keshi
(ii) Mak-E-Mas
b-Sayeed Nafisee Azst-E-Maghrib Jeanyat Man
( 3)
PAPER-IIIt Pari-II
1 Patagraph writing oo subjects of sopical isteres.
25 Marka
Sentence writing of an unveca simple persian pauzage into perian. 25 Marks.
3. Compositien (Ust or modera ladian ) and phrase).

25 Marle.
4 Trasulation of a pasage of Eng lish iato Perrian.
25 Marke.
PAPER-IVIS (Clssuical Poesy)

| Texts | 30 Marla. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Provod | 20 Marks |

100 Marks.
1 Intekhab-k-3hazaliat-E-\{ Nozasi) gablianed by ALWAN. Firat Fifteen.

2 Intakhab $A z$ Qusaid-E-Zahir Faryabi.
The following Qusaid only :-
(a) Sopidah Dam Choa Shodam
(b) Azad Chos Kar Gak
(c) Chas Bur Zamin
(d) Sharm-G-Gaa-B-t00
(e) Samr Chon taft
(f) Pas Cany Paysd Kard

Iqbal's Masenvit.
Lianul Orces by M A. Majld,


## (6)

PAPER-VIII
History of Islam, Mistory of Persian aad
Histary of Persias Literature :-
(A) History of islam (the prophet and first calipha) 30 Marks.
(B) Ristory of Persian

30 Marks.
(C) History of Versias Literature. (Ghazaavi aed Safu periode) 40 Marks.

Beoka recommended :-
(A) Tarikb-E-Jalan Vol I by Akbar Shas Nazaibe bedi
(B) (i) Hiatory of Persiax Vol It by P. M. Sykel
(ii) History of Persian Vol II by Malcolm.
(C) (i) Tarikhe Adabiyat Itaa by Dr. Shafague.
(ii) Tarikhe Adabiyat Iran by Dr. Z. Safe.
(iii) Samadede Ajas by Mahdi Nasir the followin. courses ware recommanded for papers. Periasa paper and the Inaguage paper. Subsldiary sabjects Persiaz,

## PAPER-1

Distribution of marke as followr t-
Tranalation of Persias Text inte Urdu 25 Marka Critical question 30 Marla
$1 \quad(7)$


The following test books is prescribed for stody :-
Nasab-E-Jadid Persina
Published from Jaiyced Presa, Ballimarah Delhi.
The following pieces are prescribed :-
Hafic lat tex ghazals only.
Amir Khuiru lat ten ghazala only.
Rubayyat-E-Khayyam firat fifteenth Rubayyat.
The following poems oely :-
1 Maktabe Hafix
2 Parwana Dan Alisb
3 Mah-E-Kalis\%
4 Bhar-E-Tauba Shikah
5 Bar Sagg-E-Mazaram
PAPER-Ilad Part-II

## Subaldiary paper II.

Paper Il the distritutiont of the marks will be as follows :-

1 Translation frero fersion text with Urdu 25 Marks.
Critical Queation $\quad 30 \mathrm{Marka}$.
( 8)
3 Explination 20 Marks.
4 Unieen prese for translation into Urdu 10 Marks.
The following text book is prescribed for study :-
1 Nasab-E-Jadie Persian The followiag pieces are prescribed :-

Zindapi-E-Man
Sarzamin-E-Hind
Johangir Nama
Desaane-E-Kotah
The following short stories onty :-
Kham-E-Fclail
2. Janayot-E-Man

3 Axan-E-Magarils
4 1di
5 Khud Kushi
PART-1 (G) PAPER-1

| Prose |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Poetry | 50 Marks. |
|  | 50 Marks. |
|  |  |

Books prescribed
NASAB-E-JADID FARSI
Published by Jeiyyaed Press-Balli Matah, Delhi,

## (9)

.

The following pieces are prescribed $:-$
I Rebsyyat-E-Khayyam
Ist tea Rubayatea
2 Hafiz-(First six ghazals).
Sanhryar.
PART-II (G) PAPER-H
The followiag pieces are preseribod t-
Zisdogi-E—Maan................... onty.
Jahangir Nama Behar
3 Dastaa-E-Kutob
The followisg abort stories:-
Khana-E-Pedari
AzaE-E-Majhrib
Idi
PART-III (G)
1 Unseon petsian pasage for transtation isto Urdu:-

15 Markx
2 Paragraph ariting
20 Marke.
3 Use of current Idom's shrsses
15 Marke
4 Trasslation of Urfu passages into Persian 30 Marka
5 General study of Iran (India, History. Grography \& Culture.

Geography, location of important towna,
River asd othar places of importance of Iran.
Histery-History of Iraa before Iolam. Heme.


## Magadh University, Bodh-Gaya COURSES OF STUDY

FOR THE
B. A. (Pass/Hons. Course) Part 1, II and III

EXAMINATION 1999 Onwards

## IN

## PSYCHOLOGY

The Bachelor of Arts General and Honourse Course shall cover a period of three academic years and shall be known in the first year of study as the B. A. (General/ Honours) Part I, in the Second year of study as the B. A. (Gieneral/Hozours) Part II and in the Third year of study as the B. A. (General/Honours) Part III Course.
E. A. Part-1 Psychology as a Honours Subject
B. A. Part one Psychology Honours consists of two theory papers and a practical examination. The distributon of marks is as follows :




## 15

4 Dreans-Dream woek. Thenries of Freud: Jung and Adles.

5 Neuroses-Difterence between nearoses and paycheses;
Aexsety Neurosis, obsesive-Compolsive Neurosis Hysieria-Clinical picture and etielogy.

6 Psychosel-Paranein. Manic Degreasive and Schizo-phrenia-Clipical pictare and etiol.zy

7 Psychopathic disorders-Types, elinial picture and dynamici.
8 Psychosomatie disorders-Types, slinical picture and dysamick.

9 Technigues of prychotheraphy-Paychoasalytic. groups, belaviour therapy and client ceatred. Therapy wess and aime of paychotberapy.

10 Mental Retardation-Clinical classification, Causes and relabilitation.

Boala Receramexded :-
Kisker, G W.-The Disorganised Personality
Rethus, S. A. \& J. S. Nevid-Abzormal Psychology
Davison and Neale-Abpormal Pbychclocty
Carkon \& others-Abnormal Paychology
5. Sinha \& Mithra-Asamanya Manovigyen

Makbija \& Makhija-Aenmanya Menovigyan




1 ( 12 )

## Books Recommended :-

1 Laxmi Singh : Manovigyasik Prayog, Prikshan Avam Sankhiyiki
2 Md. Sulaiman : Manovigyanik Prayog Aur Parikshas.
3 3. Hussain Statisticy in Psychology and Bducaifons
MS, Sulaiman : Sankhiyee ke Mool Tatwa,
B, A. Part it Psyclology as a Houss, Sebject
B A. Part II prychology Honours consists of two theory papers and a praetical examiantion The distribution of marks is as follows

Paper III (Theory) - 75 marks; 3 Hours
Paper VI (Theory) - 75 marks; 3 Hours
Prectical - 50 marks; 4 Houre
B. A. Part II paychology as a suluidiary sembject
B. A Pert II paychology subsidiary will comsists of one thoory paper and a practical examination. The marks distribution is as follows :

Paper II

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Theory - } 75 \text { marks : } 3 \text { Hours } \\
& \text { Practical - } 25 \text { marke : } 2 \text { Houry }
\end{aligned}
$$

B, A. Part II mychotogy as Gentral conrue
B. A. Part II Psychology genecal course consisus of one theory paper and a practical examiation. The diatribution of marks is as noted below :

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Papor II Theory } & -75 \text { marks : } 3 \text { Houra } \\
& \text { Practical }-25 \text { marks : } 2 \text { Hours }
\end{aligned}
$$

## (13; )

Hans. Paper III
VOUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
Time- 1 Hosk + $\qquad$ F. M. -75 marks

Auteast one questien to ba set from each chapiec. Five us be answered out of tea set.
1 Definition-Difference betwect educsition and educational pisycholony.
Mothods-Rading and Ranking, Ceve atudy and interview
3 Measurevent of iatelligence, uptitude and achievemeat.

- boek

HK 5 Rxamjaztion-Essay type and objective type. 157 DVE.E. (N) Kiducation of special types of elifiden-Physicatly bandicapend, mentalif habofeapped and prehlems ebildree. Fioun noler. in
7. Praidance and counsollioz-Mtaningn uses and methofs.
Beolis Recesmmeaded:


Atleast one question to be set from each chapter.

Five to be aswored out of ten set.
1 Structaralism.
2 Funotionalism.
Behsviourism-Watnon and Post Watzon.
4. Prychoamaly ric achools--Freud, Jume and Adiler.

5 Nco Fredians-Kardiacr, Horney and Rutt Bendict.

## Books Recomutended :

1 Wo idworth and Schlonberg - Contentporary tchools of

## Heidbreder

Shuity
4 Marplay Gardaer

Rent Nath Sharma
A. Rahman
A. K. Singh psyckology.
-Seven Paychologies.

- Hiatory of Psyohotogy.
-Hatoricel Introduction to Modern Psychology.
-Manovigyan Ka Itihas.
-Masovigyan Ka
Shanchhipta Ititus.
-Mazovigyan Ka Samagra Hithas,


Experiments: One to be condected at the examination.

## Experiments:

L. Measurement of Maller-Lyer illution by methods of everage crror and Methods of limitits.

Span of attension and distraction of attestion.
Recall and recognition.
Testing: Onc to be adminittered.
Verbal intelligence test-Mohsin's GIT and M. C. Jonhi Samanya Eudhi Parikshan.

## Pernowallty Test :

(a) Eybenk personallity laventory (kiph).
(b) Mohain-Shamchad Adjustment ieveatory.

Beoks Recoemenexded:-
1 Potmaz and Egan Experituental payctology
Mohsis, S. M. Experiment in Paychology
Kotharkar Experiments in Paychology
Md. Suleiane Manovaigyanik Prayog aut Perikshan.
Laxmi Sibgat Manovigyan Main Prayog Avam Parikhan.


Atleast oue qeestion to be ret from each chapter. Fi. to be answered.
(1) 1 -Distinction berween normal and abmormal : Differest viegs about abgerranlity.
(1) 2 Uneongcious-Natare and proofs : Id, Igo and super-
ego.
(1) 3 Psychogathology of everyduy life and inenital meche-nisms-R epressien, sablimation, projection and ratioentizarion,

थ
4 Dreaces-Mechasisms and wish-fal ment theory of Dreams.
5 Difference between neuresil and pryehoses Discoses. Hyrteria, obse tive-Compulaive neurosis, and Feranoia. Etiology and symptions,
6 Psychoterapy-Meaning uss; Pyycho-analysis asit therapy.

## Reolor reeomameralled y

Page, $\cdot$. D.
Sinha \& Mishfa
Abeorrasi Prycholdgy.
Alanuanya Menovifyan
Asamanya Manovicyan
Adhanik Asemanya Manor isyan

## ( 17 )

B. A. II

Paychelogy Subatdiner Practical
Time-3botra
F. M. -25 marks

Statistiec-10 nuirks.
1 Rage, SD add Qusrtile Deviation
Experlment-10 marks.
1 Verbal Luarning-Method of simple reproduction and serial fearning.
2 Sensory motor learnieg-Mirror drawing and and sorting experiments.
3. Massurement of the extent of Multer-Lyer Illusion by the method of average error.

4 Recall and Recognition test,
Note Book- 5 marks.
Beekr Revommendet:-
As given in Part I sub. Practical.

| 1 | Md. Sulaiman | - Manovigyanik Prayog Aur Parikshnn. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Laxmi Singh | -Manovigyanik Prayog Avam Parik刀han. |
| 3 | Mohsin, S, M. | -Experiments in Paychology |
| 4 | Md. Sulaiman | -Sankhiyee Ke Mool |
| 5 | Laxmi Singh | --Monovigyaaic Prayog. Parikshan Avam Sankhiyiki. |


(20)

3 Mdi Sulaiman
4 Lakahmi Singh

- Sankbikee Le Mool Tatwa
- Manovaigyanik Praoyg Avam Parikshan.


## B, A. Part III Paychalogy at a Heneare subject

B. A. Part iff prychology Hosours consitition thre theory papers and one practical paper, The distribution of Marks is as follows :

| Papor V (Theory) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Paper VI (Theory) | 100 Marks ; 3 Hours |
| Paper VII (Theory) - | 100 marka : 3 Houra |
| Paper VIII (Practical) - | 100 marks : 3 Houra |
|  | 100 marka : 6 Houra |

B. A. Part III Paychelogy General Cearre
B. one theoty paper and Paychology general course consitits of distribution is as noted below : examivation, The marks

> Paper III Theory $\quad$  Practical

75 marks : 3 Houre 25 marks : 2 Houra

Time- 3 hours.


Ore question to be set from each chapter. Five to be answered out of ten,

## ( 21 )

1 Therounction-Subject mattor and scope; Relation of कr Social Paychology with Sociology and anthropology.
2. Mothods-Obsorvatioa, Experiment and Survey-Merits and limitations. Pomerils
Socialization-Process, Factors influerciug Socialization, Culture and Perionality.

Attitades-Meaning, attitude and rolated concepts: belief, opinion and motive; Formation of attitude, change of attitude, Methobe of attitude measurement Likert and Thurstone's Sealo.

5 Prejudice-Meaning, Prejudice and attitade, Stereo-
(types, origtn or prefudice--Sociotogical and Poycbotosical correlates of prejucice, reduction of prejudice.

6 Group-Individual Vo group, Kinds of group-Strue$\mathrm{f}^{\text {H }}$ ture and fanctions.

7 Leadership-Nature and emergence of Ieaderabip; 2) Types, Traits and functions of a leader, leadership training.

8 Propoganda-Meaning, Propoganda and education.
Principles, techaigues and media of propogandan.
${ }^{9}$ Public oplnion-Meaning formation. Media and_role of public opinon in democracy.
10 Social Tension-Kiods--sto, Commuaslad regional Coursen and reduction of Social Tensions in Ledia, National integration.

$(24)$
GREUP-B

- STATITICS

1. Frrquency distribution, graphie representation--frequeney polygon, histogram and ogive.

2 Measures of Central tondency and variability-Mean. Moce, Median; Q, Ad and SD.
3 Normal probability curvo and its applications, skewpess and kurtosis,

4 Reliability of difference between two means-Correlated and uncorrelated groups,

5 Corr-lation-Product-moment and Bank difference methods.

## Boakn Recommeaded :-

Garrett
Statisties in Psychology and Education.

2 Guilford

3 Md. Sulaiman Sankhiyiki Ke Mool Tatva.
4 Mohsin
Elementary Statisties.
5 Sinha, R, R. P. \& Manovigyan Me Prayog and SanMishra, B, K. khiyiki.
(25)

HONS. PAPER-VII
Time- 3 Hours

$$
\text { F. M. }-100 \text { marks }
$$

Group-A : Industrial Psychology (50 marks)
Group-B: Cliaical Psychology (50 marks)
Five to be nowwered ont of ten set. Atleast two questioss to be attempted from one group.
gROUP-A

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY
1 Problems, Scope and Foundations of Industrial Paycho'ogy.

2 Physieal environment at work-Illumination : Temperature : Humidity and Ventilation, Nolse. Hours of . work an' rest pause.

3 Fatigue and Monotosy-Nature, difference between fatique and monotony, Ceuse: of fatiques, and Monotony, Methods of reducing fatique and monotony in Indastry.

4 Scientific Management Principles. Coatribution of Taylor anc GHIbreths,

5 Accidents-Accident Proneness, Causes and Frevention of accident.

## (26)

6 Voeational Selection-Difference between Vocational guidance and Selection, job-as alysis-Meaning Method and uses.

7 Methods of worker abilysir-Application blank, interview and tests. Their uses and limitations.


CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
1 Nature of Clinical Psychology, A briaf historical roview Distinction between clinical and abnormal Pcychalogy.

2 Clinical problems-Psychusomatic-Problems, paychopathic problenas and crimiant behaviour qenesis and remedial measures.

埌 ' 3 Dizgnosis-Funetions of diagnosis, diagnostic case studies, diagnostic interview, over view of uses payekological tests for clinical purposes.

4 Diagnoatic tools-latolligence anc personality tente and their diugnostic values.

5 Paychotheraple techniques-Poychoanalytic techaique. behaviour therapy, group, non-directive theraphy and psychodrama.

6 Role cf Clinical Psychologists in different fieldeMeatal hospltal, child yuidnace elinies; schools and industry,
(27)

Books Reenmmended :-
GROUP-A
1 May Smith An introduction to Industrisl; Paychology.

2 Msiern
3 Tiffin and Mo
Foschology in industry,
Industrial psychology. Coronic K

Audyogik evam Sangathan Manovigyan,

5 Ojha, R. K.
Audyogik Manovigyan,
6 Sulaimen \& Chaudhary-Adhanik Udyogik Mano-
vigyan
GROUP-B

Books Recommended :-
1 Sheffar Bad Lazaress
Fundamental Cowcepts in Cliaical Parchology.

Clinical Psychology.
Clinical Psychology.
Naicenlk Manovigyan,
Adbunik Naidanik Manovigyan.


## ( 30 )

## SOCIAL PSYCHCLOGY

Time- 3 hours

$$
\text { F. M }-75 \text { marka }
$$

Five to be answered out of ten set from the following chapters.

1 Introducrion, Relation of Social Psychology with Sociology and anthropology.

2 Methods-Observation, Experiment and InterviewMerits and Liv itations.

3 Attituder-Definition, Fermstion of attitude acd change of attitude

4 Leadership-Nature. Functions, Types-Democratic and Authoritarian.

5 Public Opinion and Propoganda-
Public Opinion-Meaniag. Formation \& Media,
Propaganda-Meaning, Principls \& Techniques.

## Bookn Recomeaded :-

1 Young - A Hand Book of Social Prychology.
2 Kreteh, Crurchfeld \& Boll, ehy Individual in Society?
3 Md Sulaiman-Achuoik Samsj Manovigyan.
4 Mukherjec-Raviedre Nath : Sswaj Manovigyan


5 Rastogi-Snco-j Manovigyan.
Kappuswam - Social Peychology (Hindi Version)
PRACTICAL

Tim-2 Hours.
Dhatribution of Marke : -

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Experiments- } 10 \text { marks } \\
& \text { Testing } \quad-10 \text { morks } \\
& \text { Note Book }-5 \text { marks }
\end{aligned}
$$

Lxperiments : One to be coaducted out of 2 set .
1 Span of attention.
2 Diatraction of attention.
3 Coiour preference by the mothod of paired eomparison.

4 Recall and recognition.
Teeting : One to be admisistered out of 2 set.
1 Mohsin's Gencral Intelligence Test.
2 Mobrin Shamshad Adaptation of Bell's Adjustment Inventory.

## ( 32 )

## Booke Recommended :

1 Postman and Egan-Experimental Psygtology.
2 Mohsin, S. M.-Fxperiments in Paychology,
3 Kothurkar-Experiments in Paychology.
4 Md. Sulaiman-Manovaiganik Prayog aur Parikshan.
5 Lnkshmi Singh-Manovaigyanik Prayog and parikshặ.

## ?

# MAGADH UNIVERSTTY - BODH-GAYA 

Pcourass of sruder
For
3. A. D. Bc. 3-Com Part i, II, 311

Composition/Subridiary/ Senera!
nued

Thnes. Bxamolnation 2002 on warde

## URDU

Syllabus for three years inti grated B. A. B.Sc. B.Com. (C)mposition/SubsIdiary/General/ Hons:

## Part I Ist yexr)

Urdu Composition -
50 Marks
There shall lie la.f paper of urdu compositiou aad shat! earry 50 Marls -this paper along vith Hindi composltioa of 50 Mayks shall be of tiree hours duratos.

Distribution of Marks.
(a) Summary snd Sulitancen of tex, Prescilied. $13+15-30$ Marks
(b) Question $0: 15$ marks each, one from Prose and one from Poetry will be compnisory.
(c) Essay
(d) Grammer
(Azlad ging/Mbhavarat)

## Books Prescribed

(s) Sarmaya-e-Adab by Prei Montaz Ahmad,

## (2)

Dy. Aninbt Azaci, Dr. Ejaz Ali Arahad, Dr. Jerail Reza.
(b) Tarse-Nigarisk by-Sechiclanand Sluha

ETdu Subsistiary Paper I
(Fi) thes who offir Heris io raljecte other than aris
Times Shatiry Ftase $\quad$ Full Marks 10 cy
Fooke Priscribed -
1 Paris-t. Ghaflat
A. Huscaie

2 Yiors $-\sqrt{2} 2 . \therefore$ aia
Rusw
\$ Teuguc:di Mazanizen
Dr. M. Eq̧ia
4 Sithiveorec-Adab
23t fiveitems-
Publised by
Msktabs Jamia.

## Urda General Paper I

$$
105 \text { Alarka }
$$

(Fer those whe do noe offer Hons, In sny eubject)
Eoolen Prencribed -
1 Pard-c-Gkafl-t
2 Sharif Zada.
3 Akhej Tulifa.
4 Shawaor-c- Adab
No.-6 to 9
A. Hunsar Ruswh
Premehan
Pablised 1 y
( 3 )
URDU Hons (Ist year)

| Time 3 Hours | Faper I $\quad 100 \mathrm{Marks}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | PROSE |

Boolss Prescribed -
Each book carries 25 marks
Urdu Ki. Ibtsdace Nashw-o- Numa men Sufis-e- Korsm Ka Hiss*-Dr. A Haque,
Bagh-o- Behar
Meer Amroan
Tanbatnn-Nonoh
Nazeoc Abmad
Wardeat
Premchand

Paper II Pottry
Time 3 Hours
100 Marks
Books Prescribed -
(Esch book carrles 25 marlas $^{\prime}$ )
IntoKhasb-e $S_{x r y}$ Dectni Ediced by 8 : iU. Xhan Published bs Maktiba Jamin ubot ons
Diwhn-e-Dard Dehlivi Edited by R. H. Kban Pablised. by Maktabs Jamia
Intikhis.e. Ashanree Momin by Prof.
A. M Bedll
Rooh-et Anees bj Prif. Massod Hissan Kizvi.
(. 41

B, A., B. Sc., B. Com.

## 2nd Year Part II

Comporition/Subsidiry/General/Eons.
DEAtribution of Marks.
(a) Summery and $f$ ubstances of tost foum Proke and Poobry each-
$15+15-30$ Niarhs
(b) E-say

10 Yarts
10 Marks
Books Prescribed :-
1 Semman-e-Adab.
2 Tarz-e-Nigarish.
B. A. Part II Subsidiary -

Timg-3 Bourn
100 Miarks
Paper-III
Poetry
(Eash book Clarries
25 narks)
1 Kalame-Moer Ed, by Abdel Eiaque
2 Bal-e-Jibril
Iqbal
Ist ten Gbaruls and the following Sazu: Lenin Khoda Ke Hozoor men
Ferishton Ka Geet, Farman-e-Kboda-Manjide-Qartaba, Saquai Name.
3 Moials-e-Hasrat - Bd by Ats Kakvi

1 Fikne Jemeel - at ten Gharsin
B. A. II General Ind year)

3ine- 3 Hurn
104 Marks


Tro follosing boolis 1 escribed-esch book carrie: 25 magriks,

Papor-ill
Prose
1 Asb o-H/gat-(Pas, Iwan iswr) M. H.
Aza.
2 Welayatiki Azp $3 i-$ (Suratul kheyal) -Shad

3 Sbikaste-1 tatah
Jamoel Mazhari
4 Garhea

Bedi

Paper-TV
Poetry
(Ench book carric 25 marks)
(6)

1 Maenavi Soz-o-Gudaz Shauq Neemy edited by M. Iqbal Ist 20 Gbazals Dr. Bjaz Hussaln Iqbal
Divan-e-Ghalib
Kalam-e-Aatish
4 Bal-e-Gibril
Iss ten Ghazels and six Nazms
Masjid e-Qarta iss, Saqg. Nema,
Lenfn Khoda ke Hazoormen Jibril o-Ihlets, Zauqo Shauq, Farman-e-Kboda.
B. A. Part III \#rd year)

## Ceners 1

Paper库
Time 3 Hours.
Full Marlallo

The following books a re Preseribed.
1 Mazameen-s- Farhat
2 Taubatun-nosooh
Farhstulth Beg
Nazecr Ahmsd
3 Kehani So Roop (Ist wix storiex)
4 Urdu Sha-e-ri Par Ek Nazar Part 1. K. Ahmad.

## B. A. Part III (Hons. Urdu 3rd year)

Faper-V
This papar will sonalic of two parta. A and B
$(7)$
Pert A will be of History of Urdit litaraforo Part E. IKatory of Islam upho Mas Iofal Tashiede.
13i tisution of tuarks ul1 be as folleis.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Pzit A }-60 \\
& \text { Peri B-4 }
\end{aligned}
$$

Tive queaijon are to be an*weved 41 tio fom pati A and two from Part R.

Buoks Prescribed:
1 History of Urifu litarature
2 Tarithul untiat A+lقन gei:s purf
Pep:x VI
3 Hours

$$
109 \text { tiarks }
$$

This paper will coneis of two Puzts A and B. Part A will carry 60 merlis ond P.rt B 40 markk. Five question are to be ertwicid thee fiom Fart A whit two from Parf B

## Books Prescribed:

1 Moqudma-e shero-shseri - Hali
Keshefol Haquaiq -Imdad Imem Asar
Urdu Tanqueed Par Ek Nazar-K Ahtond
Hindustane Lesaniat - M. Q. Zore dillef
Zabo-ao-Ilvas Zaban -A.Q. Sarwari

81

## raper VII

This paper, ill Certil t of two Paris A ond B, and Carries i0 marks is b.

The Part A will be for spe al it didy of Hterary forms and the Pit a wle-lacyor the atudy of percian tAr bic.

Tise Part A w il coln ist f ipur questives from each literary i rass out if which Two we


 are to ba amerered.

Parc A
Aay one of the rallowiny hingy fori: $=$
1 Novel
2 Short-btory
3 Ghazs!
4 Aananvi
Pare $1:$
(exaian)

## Nesab c. Farbi

 ArabicAlqoratur Rash da- $s$

- ditirari -I
* | 7 Trne- 3 Hours | $(9)$, |
| :--- | :--- |
| Paper - VIII | 100 Marks |

This Paper will consist of two Parts, A, and $B$, having 60 and 40 marks reppectively.

Part-A
Esssy on any Literary subjecf/form/Peras. vality.

Part-8
In this Part question frem oronz e.Bs leghat will be asked.

Books Prescribed.
Ilmu! oroez
Ilmul Balagbes A Majeed
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Tafhemul oronz } \\ \text { Tafhemul Balaghet }\end{array}\right\}$ Wahab Ashrafi


## B. COM. PART-I

सामान्य हिंदी ( दी भापियों के लिए)
समय : 3 पुंटे ।
Iपूर्णांक : 100
(क) पाठ्य-पुस्तकों से आलोखनात्वक प्रश्न : $3<12=36$ अंक
(ख) अ्वाख्या : $3 \times 8=24$ अंक
(ग) निबंध : $1 \times 15=15$ अंक
(घ) व्याकरण : $3 \times 5=15$ अंक
(ह) वस्तुनिप्ड प्रश्न
$\frac{16 \times 1-10 \text { अंक }}{\text { रोग }=100 \text { अंक }}$
निधांरित पुस्तक एवं पाव्यांश : कुवित-कानन-सं. हैं. देबदत्त राय । पाट्यांश :

विद्यापति : बढ़ सुख सार पाओल तु तीरे, नब चृंदवन, चब चव तर गन ।
कर्₹ः : कौन टगवा नगरयिा लूरल हो, भगति बिन्दु बिरथे उनम गयो ।
सूरदास : निस टिन बरसत नैन धारे 1 उधरो, मोहि ज्रज विसरत नीहिं।
तुलमी : मन पक्तहें अवसर बीते। बह विनती रघुवीर गोसाई
बिहारी : नहि पाएग नहि मधुर मधु, पत्रा हैं तिति पाइये. चिरजीबौ जोरी जुर क्ये, करी बिर्ह ऐेनी तक, मोहन पूरति स्पाम की, कनक-कनक ते सौगुनी, एवों त्य च्यासेई रहत, अधर धरत हीर हैं परत, कहलाने एकत बसत, ममै समै सुंदर सदे ।
रसखान : खंजन नैन फँदे पिंशरा, कान्छ भये बस बाँसुरी के ।

पह-कबीर, रहीम, बिहारो, मैथिलीगारण गुप्त, गमषयी सिं 'दिनकर'
गय-प्रेमचंद (पूस को रात), विर्रीत (अखनारी विश्नेन), हरिघांकर परसाई (खमय कारने वाले), रम्बृष्ष बेनेपुरी (चुधिया), महादेवी वमां (मविया)।

निबंय लेखन- पात्र जीवन, राजनीति, प्रकृति, महापरुय, गुद्, शांत, रोंजगार, सिक्षा पड़ति, खेल, वलचित्र, रेंडियो, विज्ञान, साधित्य अदि से सम्बनित निबंध)।

व्याकरण-उपस्गर, प्रत्यय, चाक्य संतोधन, मुडावरे एवं लोकोकिकयां, संकेपण, पल्लवन, पश्न-लेखन ।

वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न-ी़िन्दी रबना के पह्य क्रम पर अधारित होगे ।
सामान्य हिदी (अहिदी भाषियों के लिए)
(स्नातक कला, विज्ञान एवं वाणिज्य परीशा के लिए अनुवार्यं)

## समथ : $11 / 2$ घंटे।

अंक-विभाजन
[ पूर्णांक : 50

1. पात्व पुस्तक से परिवात्मक प्रश्न : $2 \times 10=20$ अंक
2. निबर्न लेखन
: $1 \times 15=15$ अंक
3. क्काछरण एवं रबना

$$
\frac{3 \times 5=15 \text { अंक }}{50 \text { अंक }}
$$

(क) निभारित पुस्तक एवं पाद्यांश : काख्य-माध्रुरी-सं. हॉं, निलेन्द्र वत्स :

## (2)

फक्रोश : 1. करौर की निम्नत्वियित साखिया : 1. इए यािित है एक हैं।



4. पडड किद्यी से से
7. वद़ हत जाएँ कता करों ।
10. क्षेट लहरि सम्दर की ।

$$
\text { 2. केस }+ \text { कीि न रा का कीले । }
$$

1. घन पजनाहठ अभास्त बहते

रहीम के निचलिखित घद .






7. यें रामनोश चाठक-एम न यौलें ।
 पाइबेट शिमिमेढ, परनः





## अधिस्ताधित क्राय :

| अभिष्तावित प्रा凶 : |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. बापूनिक हिन्टी जाकरण और हचला | का वबनरेब का |
| 2. ज्वाकतण काएकर | च令 |
| 3. डूद्ध हिन्दी | 75 स्योग क्याए नापक |
| 4. हुनदी च्याकरण |  |
| 5. द्विदी उतकरण और एक्ता |  |

5. हिनी बकाकरण और रलि
B. Com. General Course

General papers:

| 1. Bussiness organisation | 100 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2. Financial Accounting | 100 |
| 3. Principles of Economics | 100 |
| ver Paper I: |  |

Other Faper I: 100 130 1. Hind . HONOURS COURSE (A. ACCOUNTS GROUP) B. COM. HONOUR Maximum marks Pass Marks Honours Papers
(i) Financial Accounting (ii) Auditing

Subsidiary Papers:
(i) Business organisation (i) Business organibation
(i) Principles of Economics

Others Papers:
(i) Hindi Language
(3)

## PAPER-II

Honours Papers:
(i) Business Laws

100
(ii) Specialised Accounting 100

Sabsidlary Papers:

## (i) Money and Banking

Obier Development
(i) Hindige
(i) Hindi
(ii) Any Other Language

Meaning and difference ORGANIZATION (PAPER-1)
Meaning and difference between Organization, management and administration.

Types of Organization--Line, Functional and staff,
Characteristics of a business owned by a Single Individual Partnership
and a Joint Stock Compary.
Factors affecting the size of a business unit.
Large scale Retaling-Depsitmental store, Multiple shops, mail erder Burisess and supes bazar

Busiaess combination-Causes, Effects, types and Fomas.
Scientific Management and Rationalization
Methods of Remunerating Labour-Time Rase, Piece. Rate and Intentive Plane Le. Taylor Emerson, Itaskle, Rowan and Comp.

Source of Business Finance.Short Term and Long Term
Stock Exclange and produce Exchange, meaning. Functions and
Importance-spot and Fiture Transactions-Regulation of Stock Exchange in India.
Boaks Recommended

1. De. Y. P. Venns - Vyavsay Sangthan, Prabandh
2. M. C. Slukla Ewan Prashashan
B. COM GENERAL COURSE

Part-I Financial Accounting (Paper-il)
Basic Princlples of Accousting: Preporation and presentation of Financial Stavements- Nature and limitation of Financial Statoments-Interpresestation Financial statements.

Partsership Dispolution : Insolvency of Partners-Garnet Vs. Manty sale of business-Conversion inso Joins Stock Company.

Single Entry System : Statement of Affairs Conversion from Single Entry to Double Entry.

Recelpes and Payment A/c and Income and Expenditare A/c
Joint Stock Company : Issue of Shares and Debentures for feature of
Share, Redemplion and Purchase of Debentires, purchase of'Business:
Amalomation, Absorption (excloding inter company investmeats and Recoestruction.

## (4)

Equidation (Voluntary only), Royalty account, Hire Purclase and Instalments, Insolvency.
(Exanch accountading Foreign Branch)
BANK ACCOUNT
Iadian System of A count : (Elementary Knowledge)
Books Recommended :

1. M. C. Shukla P. I. S. Grewal
2. S. M. Stukkla $\qquad$
Advanced Accounts
R. L. Gupa
Adranced Accounts
PART-1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (PAPER-1)

Advanied Accounts

Nature and seope of Economics: Marshall and Ribbon definitions of Economics Lawe Micro and macro Economics.

Economics symerms and theirs Basic fextures Differences between them mplified. Circular Flow mode. The function of an Economic System features,
Merits and Demerits of Capisalism, socialism and Mixed Econony.
Theory and Demiand : Law of Demend, Blisticily of Demand, Consumer's Theory and Dewas Curve Analysis:
Proalaction : Law of Returns, Elementry ideas of Prodnetion. Function ind iso-Product. Carve. Nature of Costs, Fixed and variable Costs. Total Average and Marghal Costs:

Theery of Product Pricing : (a) Pricing aad outpat under perfect Thetition : Nature of Perfect competition, Pricing and uotput in the Market competition : Nature of Perect Pempet. Equilitriums of the Finm under Perfect

## Competition.

(b) Princing and outpot under Monopoly : Meaning of Monepoly.

Costs and Revenues in. Monopoly. Amalysis. Shont-rua Long rum.
Equilibrium under Monopoly, Price Discrimination under Monopoly.
National Iscome : Merning of GNP, NNP, NDP and NI.
Theory of Distribution of theory of Factor Pricing:
Theories of Rent, Wages, Isterest and Profit.

## Books Recommended:

- Principles of Economics

2. Roy, L.M. - Arthashastra
3. Sundharam, K. P. M. - Principles of Economics
an Vaish, M. C.
4. Jain, K.R. - Arthashastra Ke Siddbant

Important Note: The syllabus of Subsidiary papers, English, Other Languages, Business Statistics and Business Mpthematics and Gencrai Sue.
will be the same both for $B$. Com. (OURSE (ACCOUNTS GROUP)

## B. COM. HONOURS COURSE (ACCOUNTS GROU PART-I) FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS (PAPER-I)

Hasic.Accountiny concepts-Principles and conventions. Nature and Basic Accountiny conceptser of Accounting, Preparation, Prosentation and analysis of Financial satements-their limitations.
(5)

Accounting of non trading organizations-Receipts and payments AccourtIncome and Expenditure Account.

Single Entry System-Preparation of Accoum for incomplete recordconversion of single entry into Double Entry system.

Royally. Hire Purchase and Instalment System of Accouns; Departmental and Branch Accounss (excluding foreign bnanch) Insolvency Accounts, Partnership dissolation, Insolvency of portnen--Gamier Vs Murray cases; sale to a compary.

## Books Recommended:

M. C. Shukla
S. M. Shukla

## B. COM. HONOUFS COURSE (ACCOUNTS GROUP)

## Part-1 Auditing (Paper-1)

Definition of Auditing, objects classes of Audit, Note Book, Audit Programme, Auditing as dstinct from: Book-keeping and Accountancy Qualities of Auditor, Advantages of auditing.

Internal Check-meaning and objects-interaal check-in different departments of a basincss organizations.

Vouching-meaning and importance-Vouching of different books of originat entry. Revenue and capital expenditure-Distinction. Different types of reserves-Methods of charging depreciation.

Varication of Assets.
Aodir of a company Account-Appointment, remuneration, duties, hisbilates and righs of comppany suditor, importance case lawn on the topic, Audit of final accounts of a company-Divisibie profte-capial profits. Invest Invest gationigation of accounts under different situationstivestigators report.

Avdit of other institutions, Clubs, Cinema bouse elc.
Books Recommended:

## 1. N. L. Nadda - Ankeshan

2. R.R. Gupta Text Book of Auditing

Important Note : The syllabus of Subsidiary Papers-English, Other Languages, Business Statitics and Besiness Mathematics and General studies will be the same both for B. Com. (General) and B. Com. (Honours) Course.

## CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP

## PART-4: BUSINESS ORGANIZATION (PAPER-1)

Forms of organization : sole trading. Partnership including Registration and Dissolution.

Joints Srock Compaiaies: Types or Companies-their promotion. Financing of Joing Stock Companise-Capitalisation and Capital Structure-Partsers of Capital Structure-Econonsics Foatures of different classes of shares and securities:

## (6)

Management of Joint Stock Companies : Distribution of power between Sharcholders and Directors Appointment, rights duties and Tiabilities of Directors-Power and Duties of Secretarties and the Chairman. Company mestings. Types of meetings, Resolutions, Drafting of reports agenda and minstes.

Combination in Business : Ecoaomics motives behind business combination detailed stady of typer and forms of business combination-in indian indastries.

Poblic Corporation-Meeting, difference between Public Corporation and other for of Organisations, Orgatisation of Insuraned busincso in Indies after Nationalimation.

Scientific Management : Meaning, elements of Scientific Management. Rationalization : Meaning and seope of rationalization-difference between scientific masagement and rationalication in Indian industries.

Methods of wage payment : Factors deternining waves-Fair wages, Living wages and Mininum wages-Time and piece rates system of wage paymen-Incentive plans, e.g., Halsey, Rowan, Taylor and Cantt systems of wage payment, Profit sharing, method of wage payment.

Organised Market : Stock Exchango-Ferms used in Stock Exchange, A brief history of stock exchanges in India-Orgarisation and worl'ing of Stock Exchanges-Calcutta, Bombay and Loodon Stock Exchanges, Regulation of Srock Exchange in India-Economic case for speculation.

Produce Exelange: A beief history of prodisee axchanges in India Working of Produce Exchange. Sot and Future dealings, Advantages of future dealings.

Organisation of Trades ; Home trade, Wholesale and Retnil basiness, Multiple shop syssem, deportinental stores and Chain Stores.

Organisation of Import Trade: Terms ased in the import trade, Organisation of export trade and methods employed in export trade. Brief introdaction to Salesmanship, kinds, forms, characleristics etc., of Business letters.

Inserance-Brief introduction of life, Fire and Marine insurance.
Brief introduction to the world computers, origin, growth, advartages, applications and kinds of computers.
Edoks Recomunemiled:

1. Dr. Y.P. Verma - Vavsay Sangathan, Prabandh

Ewam Prashashan

## CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP

## Part-1 : Company Accounts (Paper-li)

Actounting of Share Capital transactions-Issue of shares, for-featurs and re-issue of shares. Redemption of preference, shares, Statutory requirements. Issue of Debentures : Accounting treatinent and proceduire redemption and cenversion of debentures.
(7)

Acqaisition of business including treatment and of Profits prior to incorporation Preparation and Presemtation of Final Accounts of Joint Stock Companies : According treatnent of amalgamation. Absorptions and reconstruction of companies.

Valaation of Goodwill and Shares, Holding compary and its Subsidiary, Preparation of consolidate Balance Sheet, Liquidation of companies (Voluntry liquidation only.)

Accounting standards-relevance and siguificance.
Areats Recommended:

1. M. C. Shukk and T. S. Grewal - Advanced Accounts.
2. S. M. Shakla - Advanced Accounts.
3. R. L. Agrewal - Accountancy.

## CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP

## Part-1: Business Laws (Paper-1)

The course for this paper shall be the Name as to Business Laws Paper I of Part II of Accounts Growp.

CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP
Important Note : The syllabus of Subsidiary Papers-Eaglish, Other Langrapes, Besiness Statisties and Business Mathematics and General Studies witr be te same both for B. Com. (General) and B. Cons. (Henours) Course.

## PART-I:BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT GROUP

Business Organisation (Paper-1)
The course for this paper shall be the same as of Peper-1 of Part-1 of Corporate Administration Group.

## PART-1: BUSINESS INVIRONMENT GROUP

## Socio Political Environment (Paper-il)

Social Stracture and instituriens-farnily, caste, religion and culture; their influence on indistrial life and business commuality.

Political Enviromment-Political systems and organisation, political organisation in the country, Fentures of Indian constinution with refermee th Fundamenal rights, Directives. The Finnncial relasionship between the Central Govermment and the State goverument in India. Recommendations of the Finance Commission-Sarkaria Commission on the State Union Relationship. Books Recommended:

1. John - Indian Constifution
2. M. M. Srivastava - Caste in Moden India.

Important Note : The syllabus of Subsidiary Papers-English, Other Language, Business Statistics and Business Madhematics and General Studies will be same both for B. Com. (General) and B, Com. (Honours) Course.

## PART-I : BUSINESS FINANCE GROUP

## Business Organisation (Paper-I)

The Course for this puper shall be the same as of Business Organisation Paper I of Corporats Administration Group Part I.

## PART-1 : BUSINESS FINANCE GROUP

Principle Siness Finance (Paper-1)
Introductory: Nature and scope of Business. Finance function in business. The traditional and modern views of Finance. The objectives of Financial Management-Profit Maximisation Vs. Wealth Maximisation. The Rationale of Wealth Maximisation. Financial factors governing the chice of form organisation.

Planning for Funds : Financial-Meaning and basic considerations, Quantum of funds requirements, Factors determing fixed and working capital requirements Estimating the need Cash, Receivables and plant Inventories. Capitallisation-Cost and Earnings theories. Over-capitalisation and Under-capitalisation-their cause effects and remedies. Capital Structures the problems of debt equity mix. Trading on Equity-concept and limitations. Factors governing methods of financing-Risk, Income, Control and Future Financing-

Raising of Funds: Sources and forms of external financing with special reference to India, Raising long-term funds, Promotion-steps and importance of promotion types promoters, company promotion in India. Under-writing of capital issues-trends in and broad features of underwriting in India Functions and organisation of stock exchanges in India Special Financial institutions and industrial financing and overall view, Raising medium term and short-term funds. Commercial banks and industrial finance Broad features and recent frends in bank financing of industries.

Management of Funds : Meaning and significance of capital budgeting. methods of evaluating investment opportunities-Pay back-Period, Rate of Return, Net present Value and According, Rates of Return. Cost of Capital Costs of equity and preference capital and of berrowings. Combined cost capital.

Management of Incomes : Accounting and economic concept of income. Internal financing-determinants and dangers. Dividend policy-amount, regularity and forms of dividend payments. Factors determining the quantum of divided payments, Stock dividends and their purpose.

## Books Recommended :

1. H. Dalson - Public Finance
2. U. K. Hicks - Public Finance
3. Antonic Deviti De Macro - First Principles of Public Finance


## संशोधित नवीन पाठ्यक्रम

## स्नात्तक द्वितीय वर्ष

सामान्य हिंदी (हिंदी रचना) हिंदी भाषियों के लिए (कला, विज्ञान एवं वाणिन्च के उसीर्ण (पास),
एवं प्रतिष्ठा दोनों वर्गों के विद्यार्षायों के लिए अनिवार्य
समय : तीन पदे।
अंक विभाजन पूर्णांक:
100
(क) आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न
(ब) व्याख्यालक प्रश्न
(ग) लयु वतरीय प्रशन
(घ) बस्तुनिम्ठ प्रशन

$$
3 \times 15=45 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
3 \times 10=30 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
3 \times 5=15 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
\frac{10 \times 1=10 \text { अंक }}{\text { योग }=100 \text { अंक }}
$$

पाट्यग्रंब्न : 1. कुरूक्षेत्र - दिनकर, अचवा, योधरा - मैधिलीभरण गुप्त
2. अकुरवट - सी हों. मूपेन्द्र कलती

1. यक्न-महात्मा गाँधी ।
2. हमारा सांस्कृतिक पतन-उँ. सपूर्णांनं ।
3. द्रक्षिण गेगा गोदावरी-काका रहाहेय कालेलबर ।
4. सप्तसागर महादान-बासदेवेशारण अग्रवाल ।
5. आजादी के बाद भारतीय विश़ान-गुणाकर मूले ।

अथकर, गद्ध-प्रवाई-सं. उा. बिजय कुमार सेँ्ड-युनिन्सिसीन्युक हांता, उपपुर ।
पाव्याशः : (i) व्यंग्ब - मल्यों का उलटफ़ हरिशंकर परसाई
(ii) रिपोल्तां - मंब्दा योदाओं के शिचिर में - बिध्युकातं शात्त्री
(iii) पत्र साहित्य - क्विकास से शिक्षा - प. जबाहरताल मेहक
(iv) वैजानिक निबंध - पर्यावरण और सनखन दुष्टि
(v) ललित निबंध - हल्दी-दूव और दंष-कच्छत - बिद्यानिवास किम्ध ।

अभिस्लावित मंथ :

1. हिन्दो के आधुनिक प्रडिनिधि कवि - डों. क्रि निधास खर्मा
2. सैथिली शरण गुप्त
3. साटोत्तरी कबिता : परिवर्तित दिशाए
4. हिन्दी निबंध और निबंसकार

हों. रानवद विदारी
5. हिन्दी गय की रं विधाएँ - हों कैलाशर्यद्र भारिया

1. हिन्दी उपन्यास - रमदरश मिल्र
2. हिन्दी उपन्यास - रिल्प और प्रयोग - कों. तिभुलन सैंह
3. हिन्दी हानी प्रक्रिया और पाठ - डों. सुन्द्र यौधरी
4. हिन्दी नाटक - हों. बंक्थन सिंह
5. एकांकी और एकरंकीकार - दुँ. रानचण महेन्द्र
6. निबंध सिद्धांत और प्रयोग - दौं हरिहरनाथ द्विवेपी
7. हिन्दी गय की नई विधाएँ - डों कलाशानन्दू भाटिया।

## स्नातक द्वितीय वर्ष

सामान्य हिन्दी (हिन्दी रचना)
उत्तीर्ण (पास) एवं प्रतिष्ठा दोनों वर्गों के लिए
(कला, विज्ञान और वणणिन्य के अहिन्दी भाषियों के लिए अनिवायं)
समय : $11 / 2$ घंटे । अंक विभजन

1. पूर्णांक : 50
(क) आालोधनात्मक प्रश्न
(ख) वस्याहारिक रचना हिन्दी
(ग) चरून्वनमप्ड प्रश्न

$$
2 \times 15=30 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
2=5-10 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
\frac{10 \times 1=10 \text { अंक }}{\text { यंग }=50 \text { अंक }}
$$



1. काट्याई : स्तीित्य को fिजिए चिलाएँ





(ii) चुता का रिखि जौन साली
(iii) कह स की बेती
ve-वक्ठ : (i) कोमों ओर पे सलत है
(ii) से पस्त वर्ता पुल्त रैवर कीजिएसीधिसीतरण उुत्व
 परख़ नहारेी


## 





## Gencral Papers:

B. Com. Part-11 (General Coureo)

Business Law
Money and Banking
3. Plenning and Economics Developonent
Other Languages ?

1. Hindi
2. Ary Other Language
$\left.\begin{array}{ccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Maximum } \\ \text { Marks } \\ 100\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Pass } \\ 100\end{array} & \text { Marks }\end{array}\right)$

IOther languages will inctace, Sassli, Oriya, Napali, Santhall, Mundari,
Ho, Nagpuri, Kharia, Kunukh, Kurnsall and any other language recogased by
the Aowdemy Ceuncil for the purpose.

## B. Com. Pert-ll Hons, Course

A. Accounts Group (Part-1I)

Honours Papers:

(3)


Honeurs Papers:

| (i) Business Law | 100 | 90 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) Econonic and Labour Logislation |  |  |
|  | 100 |  |
| Subsidiary Papers: |  | 66 |
| (i) Money and Banking | 100 |  |
| (ii) Planning and Econamic |  |  |
| Development | 100 |  |
| Other Language : |  |  |
| (i) Hindi |  |  |
| (1) Any other laogurge | 50 | 15 | Business Finance Group (Part-II)

Honoars Papers:
(i) Busibess Laws $\quad 100 \quad 90$
(ii) Butiness Taxation

Sebsidiary Papers:
(i) Money and Eanking $\quad 100 \quad 66$
(ii) Plasining and Ecconomic Developnuent

100
Other Papers:
(i) Hindi
(i) Aind other Language For Howoun puper will be of a higher standard dian the coarses for Geveral Course students.
2. A candidate of Nen-Indian domicile may tuke a fall poper in English (hisher standard) in lies of other laxguages in part-II of B. Com. (General or Honours) Course.

Distribation of Marks :

## Part-II : ENGLISH

1. The question on the Text books $15 \times 2$ [one anihology of Essays and indhology of short stores] 15
2. Essay
3. Commertial Coussprandence

Or, Comprechension [ohjective sype questions]
4. Applied Grammar
(i) Synonyms (objective type questions)
(i) Antonyms (objective type questions)
(ii) Propositions (objective type questions)
(iv) Correction of Grammatieal Frors (objective tipe 5
(v) Idioms and Pheranatieal Errors (objective fype questions)

10
5
(4)

Preseribed Test-book:
Preseribed Texi-book: Models Edited by A. E. Augustine
(Publishisd by Macmillan \& Co.)
(Publishad by Macmilan \& Co.)
Peeces prescribed-No. 4, 5, $6,7,8$ and 13 .
2. Modem Short Stories (Second Sories) Edited by S. K. Kumar (Published by Macivillan \& Co.)
Pieces prescribed-No. $5,6,9,11,12$ and 13 .
3. English Grammar and Comporition Edited by R.C. Jain (Published by Macmillan and Co.)

## (Part-II) PAPER-1 : BUSINESS LAWS

Detailed study of indian Law relating to Contracts, includiag Bailments.
plodge and Agctacy, Sale of goods, Carriage of goods and Affreigentinent. Outline of law relating to Joint Stock Companies, Partrership Nogotiable
Instrument, Insurance, Insolveecy and Arbitration.
Books Recommended :

| - Mercantile Law |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2. Pandia | - Mercansile Law |
| M. C. Shakla | - A Manual of Mercantile Law |
| A. K. Manerjee | Indian Mercantile Law |
| Shas | - Commercial Law |

A. K. Banerjee

## (PART-II) PAPER-11 : MONEY AND BANKING

Moscy-Definition, Fanctioss and classification of motey,
Changes in value of money. Theories-Its measurement Index numbersimple and weighted isdex number.

Relationship between prices and value of money-Quantity ThooryFisherian equation--Conlkridge equation-Marshall-Pigon-Robertson and Fisherian equation
Keyene's virw.

Inflation-Deflation-their causes and effects on different ellasses of people-Methed to controf, inflation and deflation. Monetry Polieysobjectives people-Meres metheds of implementation

Devaluation and Depreciation-goals of monetary policy.
Devaluation and Depreciation-goals of monetary policy,
International monetary nymem-Foreign Exchange-Determination of rane of exchange-A brief outhine of Purchasine Power, Parity Theory, Gold Standerd. Working and break down of Gold Exchange Stundard, LM.F.-1ts working and present position.

Banking Nature of Banking - types of Banks Unir Banking and Branch Banking, their finctions.

Conunercial Basts- - Creation of credit and other functions of Commercial Banks-Irvestrant policy of Commercial Banks.

Central Bark- Functions of Central Banks-Credit control methods and tools of neneetary policy.
R.B.I. and its functions, success and failare of R.B.I. and Agriculturat credi, NABARD

Co-operative Bank and Rural Banks.
Books Reconmended:

1. An outline of Money
2. Modom Banking
3. Mudra, Banking Evan

Antarashtriya Vyapar

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { - Growsther } \\
& \text {-Seyers } \\
& \text {-De. R. N. Sharma }
\end{aligned}
$$

(5)
4. Bhartiya Mudra obr Banking - Prof.J. P. Shamna
5. Mudra and Mruadrik Sansthaen - Prof. L. M. Roy
6. Mondrik Shidhant (PART-HI PAPER-III
(PART-H) PAPER-I
te Development of India
Planning and Ecoasance Pecroonic System-Capitalis, Socislism and Mived Planaing-Nature of Econowy, their characteristic, features signilicance of Planned economic system.

Meaning objects, scope and importance of economic planing Types of economic plasning--economic planaing is an under-developed econothic.

Essentiats of planning-Step in plansing-planning in Indiat Economie development of India.

Concept of econcemic development-basis of ecomomic developmest : characteristic of a developigg econanyy, problents of economic development in a developing country.

Role of state in growth and industrial develogment in a country. Features of underdeveloped countries with special reference to India,

Obstacle of development and measures for ecónomic developenent, physical and ecooomic enviroament and its inflaence on the economic development of India:

Indian Agriculture -Growh and development of Agriculture in India Land Reform Sub-division and fragoentation of Land-holding-Fixation of Ceiling eonsolidation of holding and co-operative Fanning-Agricultural inpute as inpuls as fertiliser-imigation and mechanisation--Marketing of agricultural prodoce, problems of agricaltural Labour-ecompmic condtion of Indian farmers-Rural indebtectoess-Five-Year-Mans and A rriculure-Agricultural policy of the Govermment of India - Food problem and food production in India. Problem of industrialisarion it India-Industrial policy of the Govomment of India-Licencing policy-Growth of policy-sector-Large-scale Indsstries-Probtems and present positioe-Iron and Steel, Cement Cottom, Textile, Jute, Sugar, Importance of Small Scale and Cottige Indistries. Froblems Textie, Jute, Sugar, Importance of smail Scak and Cos

Frend and Specis! featores of Foreign Trade Trriff protection.
Means of Trangport-Developenent of Railway and Rosd Transport.
Boolas Recommended:
I. A. W. Lewis

- Principles of Economic Planning 2. Dueta and Sundarain - Indiun Economy
M. M.L Shingan - Economic Growth and Development

4. Alak Ghesh -Indiap Economy
5. R. N. Prasad - Probiems of Economic Development
6. Charan Singh -Economio Niçhtmare of Isdia,
K.PM. Sundaram its croses and cure
K.PM. Sundaram - Indian Esonomy
C. B. Mempria - Bharat ka Artik Vikas

Sakena Krishna Sahi and
Gupta K.L.
10. Dr Devendra Prasad Singh
11. Shridar Pandoy Le Vishleshan
12. Charmn Singh $\quad-$ Bharat kx Artik Vikas

## (6)

13. Five-Year-Plans
14. Jain PC.
15. K. K. Dwett

- Gowemment of India
-Bharat Ki Arthiik Samasyaen
- Indian Ecooomy


## Impertant Note

The syllabuis of Subaidiary Papers-Engliah, Oahe: Languages, Besiness Statistics and Basiness Mathcrsatios and General Spudies will be the same both for B. Com (Generat) and B. Cons. (Honeurs) Course

ACCOUNTS GROUP (PART-II)
PAPER-1: BUSINESS LAWS
Detailed staty of Indim law refaning to Consracts, incloding boilment. pledge and egency, Sale of Goods Act. Carriago of Gioods Act, Nogotidele lestriment Aet, Insolvency and Arbiration Act

As outlinc of Iodian Pertnership Act: M.R. TP. Act and F.E.R.A
Books Recommended:

1. M. C. Stakk ta

- A Manual af Mereartibe Lan
- Commercial Law

2. Shukla and Narayan
3. Sen and Mira
4. Sethna

ACCOUNTS GROUPS (Part-1I)

## Paper-II: SPECIALISED ACCOUNTS

Company Accounts : issue of Sheres and Debostures-For-feiture of Shares; Redumptiva of prefertenoe Shansis a debentares. Pispatation of Final Accouns of compasy including asoounting for dividends.

Accounts relating to Amalganation. Atsorption and re-construction of compunies. Accounts on the Liguidation of a compiny (voluntary) lięuildation only)

Holding company and sulsidiary eompanies-Preparation of consolidaved Bolance Shoets.

Aocounts of Bankity and tesurance Companies, Dowble Account SystemsAceounting for Bloctrieity, Gas and Railway Companios

Depreciation. Reserved and provision--their treatments-Methods of charging Deprociation.
Bools Recommended:

1. M. C. Shokla and I. S. Grewal - Advanced Accouns

2 S. M. Sheikla -Advanced Accounts
3. R. I. Gupta
4. Man Mohan Prased - Advanced Accounts

Important Note
The syllabus of Subsidiary papers-English, Other Languages, Business Statistics and Business Mathematics and General studies will be the same both for B. Com, (General) and B. Cem. (Honuars) Couse.

## CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP (Part-il)

PAPER-I; BUSINESS LAWS
The Course for thia paper shall be the sanie as the bosiness Laws paper I of Part is of Accounts Groip

CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION GROUP (Part-II)
Paper-II : Company Law and Administration Company Iaw.
Detailed stady of the Compsinies Act, 1996. Definition and meaning Incorporation of sompany and connected matiters-prospects, shares and
(7)
debentures. Registration of shayges-Minagement-Avdit and AcvountsDirestors, Managing Directurs etc.

Meeting, resolotion and procedure, Secretaries and Treasures. Arbitrstion and Compromise, Arrangements and Reconstraction-prevention of Oppession and Mis-management. Winding up of Compenies-Voluntary and Compulsory-Companies incorporated outside India-Government Companies. Admisissration:

Company profit and fiaanes pattern of liability and Asset. Sogroes and uses of Finds Loens and investments--Copital issucs-Dividend.

Companies ineocperated outsile but working India.
The Departisent, of Company Law Administration-The Advisory Comunission.

Industrial (Developneents and Regulation) Act., 1951. Control of Capital issues-Taxation of corporate incoove.
Blooks Recommended :

1. Indian Companies Act. 1956 Conunended up to date.
2. English Cempasies Act, 1948.
3. Report of Conrpany Lave Committoc.
4. Ajyar A. N. - Principles of Indias Company Law,
5. Sberlekar, S.A. - Soerctarial Practices
6. Progress of Joint Stock Companies in India.
7. Atmal Reports on Working of Administration of Companies Act, 1956.
8. Report of the Thxation Enquiry Commission, Volume II.
9. Incian Tex Reforms- Neculas Kaldor
10. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
11. Blue Books on Joint Stock Companies.
12. Control of Capital braes Act.

Impertant Note
The syllabus of Subsidiary pepers - Einglish, other Languages, Business Statisties and Business Mathermatics and Geveral Studies will be the saine both for B. Com. (Geoere) and B. Com. (Honours) Course.

## BUSINESS ENVIRONMENTS GROUP (Part-1)

## DUSINESS LAWS (Part-II)

The conrse for this paper shall be the same as of Paper I of Part If of Corporate Administration (rroup (flomors) Course

BUSINESS ENVIRONMENTS GROUP (Part-H)

## PAPER-II : ECONOMIC AND LABOUR LEGISLATION

The lodustries - (Development \& Regulation) Act, 1951: Capital hsues (Control) Act, 1447; Forcign Exchange Regulativn Act., 1973; MRTPAD; Essential Commodities Act, 1955;

Factortes Act 1948; Worknen's Conipensation, Act 1923; Industrial Disputes Act, 1947-Employess Stire Insurabee Act, 1948 : Payment of Donus Act, 1963, Trade UnionAct, 1926; Mhintum Wages Act, 1933.

In the study of these laws cumplasis must be placed on the Philosoply behind passing the faw amd lieir objectives:
Books Recomimeaded:

1. G. P. Sinha and P. R. N. Sinka -Indastriat Relations and Labour
2. T. C. Saxena
3. Mehrotra

- Labour Problem and Social Welfare
- Labour Problems in India.


## Important Note

The syllabus of Subsidiary papers-English, Other Language, Business Statisties and Business Mathematics and General Studies will be the same both for B. Com. (General) and B. Com. (Honours) course.

## BUSINESS FINANCE GROUP (Part-II)

PAPER-1: Business Law
The course of this paper shall be the same as of Paper 1 of Corporate Administration Group Part. II.

## BUSINESS FINANCE TAXATION (Part-II)

## Paper-II: Business Taxation

Objectives of Taxation : Concept of Taxation; Equity in Taxation-Ability to pay; Principles of Taxation-Principles of maximum social Advantage and Principle of least Aggregate sacrifices.

Incidence and shifting of tax : Meaning-Difference between incidence and Impact of tax, Principles of shifting Tax.

A study of Indian Tax Strueture-Direct and Indirect Taxes, their importance of Indian Tax System-Impact on business.

The various recognised methods of Tax Planning such as legal Diversion of Income ensuing maximum claiming for deduction taking advantage of available reliefs and rebates: Problems arising from provisions for aggregation of income under certain circumstance and legal opportunities of avoidance of each provisions.

Accounting precautions to taken in order to obtain maximum tax relief Selection of Accounting year; Problems of Capitals Vs. Revenue Expenditures and Significance of Depreciation and other similar allowances in tax planning.

Introduction Wealth Tax. Definitions-Asscssmenc year, Valuation dase. Assets and Net wealth, Residence and Citizenship, Exempts Assets and Rate structure.

Valuation of Assets: Land and Building, Shares and investment, Interest in Business and firms.

Assessment Procedure and Administration; Return of wealth Type of assessment; Penalties and Prosecutions.

Computation of Net Wealth-Numerical Problems.
Introduction Gift Tax: Definition of Gift and previous year, Persons liable for gift tax; Tax free gift; Return of gifts, Assessment Procceding; Appelate Proceedings.

Determining Oift - Tax Payable, Rate Structure and Computation of tax liability.

Central Sales Tax : Basic Concepts-Principles for determining; Sale purchase under different circumstances. Inter State Sales Tax Registration of Dealers; Levy and collettion of tax and penalties; Goods of specinl importance in inter-state tride of commerce.
U. P. Sales Tax-Basic concepss-Sales, turnover, Deater and Goods; Registration of Dealer Exemption license; Determination of turnover and recovery of turn and penalties.


## B. Com. Part - III

## मगध विश्वविद्यालय (बोधगय) <br> HONOURS \& PASS GENERAL

## GENERAL COURSE

PART-III : (PAPER - III)

| Max. | Pass |
| :---: | :---: |
| Marks | Marks |$\quad$ Aggregate

1. Business Statistics and

Business Mathematics
2. Optional Group:
(i) Paper - I

100
(ii) Paper - II

100
100
100 Marks

Aggregate
3. General Studies
$\left.\begin{array}{l}33 \\ 33 \\ 33 \\ 33\end{array}\right\} \quad 99$

The Optional Groups for B. Com. (General) Course shall be as follows and a candidate shall offer any one of these goups.

## GROUP-A [ACCOUNTS]

## (i) Advanced Accounts <br> (ii) Auditing

Max, marks
100
100
GROUP-B [LABOUR]
(i) Personal Management

100
(i) Industrial Relations

100
GROUP-C [PUBLIC ENTERPRISES]
(i) Principles of Public Enterprises

100
(ii) Public Enterprises in India

GROUP-D [COMPANY LAW AND ADMINISTRATION]
(i) Company Law in India
(ii) Company Administration 100
GRCUP-E [BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT]
(i) Economic and Planning
(ii) Industrial Growth and Development

GROUP-F [BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS]
(i) Business Mathematics
(ii) Business Statistics

GROUP-G [TRADE]
(i) International Trade
(ii) Foreign Exchange

100
GROUP-H [BANKING]
(i) Banking Principles
(ii) Banking in India

Max. marks

GROUP-I [INSURANCE]
(i) Insurance Principles
(ii) Insurance in India

GROUP-J [RURAL ECONOMICS AND CO-OPERATION]
(i) Rural Economics
(ii) Co-operation in India GROUP-K
The Courses of Studies in any other Group in which teaching is provided specially in a perticular University and is missing in the list above shall be framed by the University concerned.

## HONOURS

GROUP-A

## Honours Papers:

(i) Cost Accewnting
(ii) Managoment Accountiog
(iii) Taxation Law and Accounts
(iv) Business atatistics and Elcuentary Mathematics

Pass Marks

## Subsidiary Paper :

(i) General Studies

## GROUP-B

Honours Paper:
(i) Secretarial Practic
(ii) Corporation Finance
(iii) Corporase Taxation and Accoanting
(iv) Business Statistics and Elementary Mathematics
100

100
100


## Subsidiary Paper

(1) General Studies

Bucineger Environment
GROUP-B

## Honours Papers

(i) Persosal Mansgement and Tindustraf Relations
(ii) Rural Environmeat and Co-operation
(iii) Taxation Law and Accounts
(iv) Business Statistics and Elewentary Mathematics

$\left.\begin{array}{lcc} & \text { Max, marks } & \text { Pass Marks } \\ 100 & 33 \\ \text { GROUP-D } & & \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ \text { and } & 100 \\ \text { matics } & 100\end{array}\right\} \quad 180$

## Subsidiary :

(i) General Studies
(i) Moncy Markes
(ii) Capital Marke
(iii) Stock Exchanges
(iv) Business Sretistics and

Elementary Mathematics
subsidiary Papers :
(i) General Studies
b) Finarce Accounting and
(c) Business Law.

For Honours papers will be of a higher standard than the coorses for Gieneral Course students,
2. A candidate of Non-Indian domicile may take a full paper in Englisha (bigher standard) in lieu of other languiges in Part III of B. Coen. (General or Honowis) Course.

## PART-III

PAPER-I [BUSINESS STATISTICS \& BUSINESS MATMEMATICS]

## MATHEMATICS

Elementary ides of A. P. C. P. and H. P.
Porcutations and combinations.
Bionomial, Logarithmic and Exsponeetial Series.
Set Theory-Definitions, Uaion infersection and difference of sets.
Variables, Functions and Graphs-Differcntiation and integration functions.
Elementary ides of a Determinants, matrices and Vectors up to purchase of two vectors.

Co-ordinates.
Straight Lines.
Pair of Straight Liner.

## STATISTICS

Statistie-Its meaning, nature, scope, limitation and importance in busioess and econornics:

Collection of Data : Definition of the unit of invertigation. Census and sample survey. Direct and indirect personal investigation, inverstigation on the basis of existing documeots, emors in collection of statisties. Preparation of question aries and schedules.

Sample survey-Population, stmpling units and sampling variance, cosecpt of purposive and probability sampling, simple randoon sampling scratified rindom saripling, systematic sampling, fwo stage sampling and clastor sampling.

Graphic Representation of Data-Histograms, bur chart and pie chart, freqpency polygon frequency Charve, gifis of less than and more than types,

## A. Com, Part - 应

4
Measures of Central Tendency-Arithmatic mean, geometric mean, harnosic mean, weighted averages, mectan, wode,
percentiles, their relative intsportance and limitations, quartile deviation, its
Measores of Dispersion-Range, mean deviztion,

## nature. Product momest

Books Recommended: Findamental of Statistics.

1. Elhance D. N.-Funcaments of Scatistics:

2 Ashana B, N.-Elements of Statistics Evem Byavhar.
2. Singh S. P. Sanklaiyaki Ke Sidhant Even By
4. Sbukla und Gulsen--Priociples of Statitics

PART-III : GENERAL STUDIES The paper on General Studies will inchude questiono Marka of knowledge:
(i) History of India- 3 Short Answer Type Questions $3 \times 5$

3 Short Answet Type Querion general understanding of (Students should lave a broad gencrit undentas ang political aspect). the subject in tis social,
(ii) Geography of ladia-

3 Stort Answe Type Quentions 3 . (Ptyysical and Econcomal resonices). Agricultural asd gav-
(iii) Planning in India- Opestions $2 \times 5$
2. Short Answer Type Coestions $2 \times 3$ facts about the (General understanding of t
different Five Year Plans)
Incren Policy -3 Short Anawer Type Ouestions $3 \times 5$
(iv) Indian Policy- 3 Short Anower Conse (Gencral Undertanding of the Cont
(v) Indian Nal Science-

General Science-
i Shont Answer Typo Questions $4 \times 5$
Quention an Gencrai Sciruce will caver Oeneral (Question on Gepcral science experience as may be Understanding of wience and experience as mot made a expected of a well educated persos who hal
special sudy of any scientific disciplinational iusportance.
(vii) Current events of Type Qeestions: $3 \times 5$

## Account Greup

PART-1II, PAPER-1: [COST ACCOUNTING] Cost Accounting-Messing, objects and scope of cost accounting and Cost Accounting-Mcasing, objects and of cooting systems: its relation will Financiai Accoumal, cost purchase of muterialism storage of Elements of cost-Material, cost purcrisels of ismes of stores, peeparation materials, Store organiastion, mishor. of store ledgen: Computation of Laboar cost. Labour Con- Coning aed classiffcation, allocation of overhends. Methods-Meaning asd

Methods of costing-Unit costisg preparation of cost sheet prodection account, process costing-treatment of wastages; by-product, allocation of Joint expenses, contract costing-preparation of contract account. Treatment of frotiton iecemplote cootract, Relation between Cost and Financial Account; preparation of Recoociliation Statement. Cost Andit-Mesing and importance. Books Retermmended:

1. M. L.Agrawal-Cost Acvounts. 2. M. C. Shukla-Cost Accounts. 3. S. M. Shukla-Costs Accounts. 4. L. N. Cupts-Cost Accoants. 5. W. W. Bieg-CostAccounts.

## Accounts Group

PART-II, PAPER-II : [MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING]
Managemeat Accosntiag-Meanisg and natural Management Accousting as distinguished from Financial Accourting and Cost Aecouating; Scope and rule of Management Accounting. Techniques of Management Accounting.

Preparation and presensation of Financiat Susements, their limitation: bask accounting concepts and coaventions, interpretstion of financial statements; Techniques of analysis of Financial Statements.

Ratio analysis; technique, different types of accounting ratios, thier significunce and limioatioe, preparaties of Funds Flow and Cash Flow satements.

Inventory Valuation-Techniques of inventory sontrol, Inflation
Accounting - Meaning and importance.
Books Recommended

1. R. N. Autheny-Management Accounting.
2. S. P. Gupta-Management Accounting.
3. Manmohan and Goyal-Management Aocounting.
4. Hisgerani and others-Managrement accounting

## Account Group

PART-III, PAPER-Ill : [TAXATION LAW AND ACCOUNTS]
Income Tax Act, 1961-Definition concept of locome residence and tax liability, datinction between capital and revetuc receitps inconse exempt from tax.

Compatation of incomeunder various besds--Salaries, interest on secuirities, income from house property, capital gains.

Taxction of individalas and fims.
Income Tax wowhorities--their appoltmment, jurisdiction and powers.
A brief introduction of Wealth Tax Act, 1937; Gift Tax Act. 1958.
Books Reconanended

1. H. C. Mehra-Income Tax 2. R. R. Gupta--Income Tax:
2. Income Tax Act 1961.
3. Bhagwati Prasad--Income Tix Law and Accounts.

## Corporate Administration Group

PART-III, PAPER-I: [SECRETARIAL PRACTICE]
Role of Secretary in a company-Duties of Secretary Contractual, Statutary.

Secretarial Practice relating to : Promotion and incorporation of companies registered under the Companies Act, 1956.

Procodure for preparation of Memorandum, Articles and prospects. and Suplicate share centificates warrants-Fomsal issue of thare certificates registers; Register cent fifcales--Maintenance of stabulory books, rocords and bolder, Reciner of and index of members, Register and index of debentur Register of centracts diselos, Managers, Register of changes and mortgages,

Transfor and Tisclosing interest of Directors.
Annual renums.
Preparation of certain resolutions "yd agreements with the Register.
Routine correspondence with 5 , authorities for despatch of noctices Ansis eholders arrangement with postal froms Shareholders and compliance with i porks, dividend warrants ete. notices Books Recommended :

## 1. Shamma and Chauh <br> 2. S. R. Sherlekar Company Law in India <br> 3. S. M. Shah <br> Secretanal Prictice <br> Company law.

Corporale Adiministration Group
PART-III, PAPER-II : [CORPORATION FINANCE]
Securities-Ownership securities scope of Corporation Finance, Corporate Creditorshis Securities, Debeotores and bends, their kinds and sigy Shares. Corporate promotion-Meaning types and stages of corporate comotion-corporate pronsotion in lndia.

Capitalisavon-Over-capitalisation, Under-capitalisation, Desiming apital Structure--trading on equiky-requisites of financinI plan; Wening capital-meaning and significance.

Marketing of corporate sequrities-Merbods, Functions of achanges, Under writing of secturities of India.

Profit Management-Intemal Financing-Dividend Policy-Kiods of Dividend Payment.

Business expansion, Business failure, re-organisation of business and cial consideration
Soarces of Finance for Compunjes- Financial Institutions in India--Their working.
Books Recommended :

1. C. W. Geslinberg-Financial Organisation and Management.
2. S. C, Kumar-Corporation Finance.
3. Sharma and Clamhan-Corporation Finasce.
4. R. S. Kulstrestha-Corporation Finance (Hindi)

## Corporate Adiministration Group

PART-Ill, PAPER-Ill : [CORPORATE TAXATION \& ACCOUNTING] Basic tramewoo of direct tax law in Indis-Different direct tax law Corporste Isconship with the scheme of taxatico in India:
Corporate income Tax in India-Income tax and tax liabilities compaConcept of tax planaing - Methods of tax plander the tncome Tax Act. financial management in componies. Tax of tax planning; tax planning and and bonus, share, fssures, companies, Tax considerations in dividend policy and boous, share, /ssues, taxation of inter corporate dividends and trensfers.

Companies (profits) Sur Tax Act, 1964
Wealth Tax 1957.
Corporate Tax Management in India, Deduction of Tax at sourceadvantage payment of tax, filling of returns etc.

## Books Recommended:

1. H. C. Mellinotra-Income Tax.
2.R. R. Gupla--Income Jax Law and Accounts
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 3. Finance Act-Latest. } & \text { 4. Kamga--locone Jax Law in Iodia, }\end{array}$

## Business Environment Group

## PART-III

PAPER-1 : [PERSONAL MANAGEMENT \& INDUSTRIAL GROUP]
Trade Union Movement widh spocial reference to lindia, aims objects fiunctions and weakness of Irade Unions.

Labour Management-Recruitment, Training, Promotion, Induction, retrenchment of indestrial workers.

Industrial dispsites-Causes and effeets-Methods of prevention and settlement of Industrial Diaputes and Machinery in India-Labour Welfare and Social Security neasures, Mechods of wase proymens.

Function and Organisation of Personal Department Changing role of personal function in modern times.
Books Recommended:

1. P. Yadav-Persoeal Management and Industrial Rehations
2. Cannison-Labour Organisation
3. G. P. Sinha and PR.N. Sinta -Indastial Relations and Labour I-pistaion. -Labour Problemis and Social Welfare.

## Business Environement Group

PART-III, PAPER-II : [PURAL ENVIRONMENT \& CO-OPERATION]
Rural Economy in India; Problems of agricuiture; Small scale and village industries, their problets, Rural indebtendness problems and solution, Villoge Panchayats and their role in nural development, various progranimes of rural developmest.

Co-operative Movement- History, Principles and charncterittics.
Management of co-operative Societien-Both credit and non-credir coeperative societies, Working of Co-operative Boanks, Land Development Banks, Role of R. B. 1. and NABARD in rural Develogracnt.
Books Recommended:
1.B. N. Chanbey-Principles and Pratice or Cooperative Ranking in Isdia.
2. T. E. Stephensen-Management or Co-operative Societies.
3. E. M. Hough - The Co-operative Movement in India.
4. D, G Kam-Co-operative principles and Subitance.

## Business Environment Group

PART-III, PAPER-III: [TAXATION AND ACCOUNTS]
The course of this paper shall be the same as the Paper-ill of Porr-III of Ascount (Honowis) Group.

## Business Finance Group

PART-II, PAPER-I : [MONEY MARKET]
Meaning, significarce and organisation of Money Market, Features of Indian Money market, Noney Market Organisation in U. S. A., England and Japan.

Organisation of Indian Money Market.
Functioning of Commercial Banks, Co-operative Banks as constituents of Money Market.

Bill Market in India-Working of Indian Bill Market.
Books Recommended:

1. S. K. Rao-The Money Market.
2. R. B. L-Function and Workings.
3. Growther-An Outline of Money.
4. G. N. Hallu-Economic of Money and Banking,

PART-III, PAPER-II : [CAPITAL MARKET]
Meaning, significance and scope of capital market. A brief history of development of capital narkets in U. S. A., England ard Japan.

Organisation and institution of Capital Market in India, Development Banking-its role in economic development in India.

Function and working of specialised financial institutions viz. IF.G., I.I.C., I.C.I., U.T.I, L.I.C., L.DB.I. etc.

## Books Recommended:

1. N. L. Nanda-Capital Market in India.
2. S. L. M. Sinha-Capital Market in India.
3. T. P. Maitin-Instintional Financing of India.
4. S. C. Basu-Development Banking in India.

PART-III, PAPER-III : [STOCK EXCHANGES]
Meaning importance and Function of Stock Exchanges-their role in industrial finance in the country. A brief history of development of Stock Exchanges in U.S.A., Exgland and Japan.

Stock Exchanges in India-Their organisation and working A brief study of the working of Stock Exchanges in India. Regulation of Stock Exchange in India.

Stock Exchange transaction, Provisions of Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956.

Forward Contract Act, 1958.
Control of Capital Issues Act. 1956.
Books Recommended : 1. N. L, Nanda-Capital Market in India.
2. K. K. Garg-Stock Exchanges in India.
3. T. P. Maitin-Institutional Financing in India.

PART-III
PAPER-IV : [BUSINESS STATISTICS \& BUSINESS MATHEMATICS]
The course for this paper shall be same as of Paper IV of Part III of Accounts (Honours) Group.


## B. Sc. PART-I

सामान्य हिंदी (हिंदी भाधियों के लिए)
समय +3 घंटे ।
(क) पावय-पुलकों से जालोंचनात्यक प्रश्न :
(ख) ब्याख्या
$3 \times 12=36$ अंक
(ग) निबंप
$3 \times 8=24$ अंक
(घ) ब्याकरण
$1 \times 15=15$ अंक
$3 \times 5-15$ अंक
(उ) बलनुन्ठ प्रश्न
$10 \times 1=10$ अंक
निर्धारित पुस्तक एवं पाद्यांश : कविता-कानन-सं. दों ईेवदत्राय । पार्यांश :

विद्यापति : बड़ सुख सार चाओल तु तीरो, मब बंदाधनत, गब नब तह गन।
कबीर : कौन ठगवा नगरया लटल हों, भगति बिनि बिरदे जनम गयों
सुरदास : निख दिन बरसत नैन ठमांरे कर्धा, मोहि क्रज विस्सरत नाहिं।

बिहारी : नहि पराम नहिं मधुर मध, पग्र हीं तिधि पाइवे, चिलिम पो बोरी जुरे क्यों, करी बिएह ऐसेी त्रक,
 त्यों त्यों प्यासें रहत, अधर ज़ता हरि के परत, कहलाने एकत बसत, समे समै सुंखर लके।
रसखान : खंखन नैन फँदे पिंजगा, कान्न भर्य बता बाँसुरी के ।
 पद्य-कबीर, रहीम, जिएलये, मैधिलीशरारण गुप्त, रामझारी सित 'दिखकर'
गच-प्रेपबंद (पूस की रात), विरंजोत (अख्वारी विभापन), हरिरांकर परसाइं (समय काहते बाले), रामबृक्ष बेनोपूरी (वुधिया), महांदी वर्मां (सबिया)।
 बेल, चर्लचित्र, रुलियो, विजान, साहित्य आदि से सन्बधित निबंश)।

ब्याकरण-उपसरं, प्रल्यय, वाक्य संशोषन, मुछावरे एवं लोकोफ़रियाँ, संक्षेपण, पस्लकन, पत्र-लेबन ।

वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न-निन्दी खना के पाहय कम पर आधारित होगे।
समान्य हिंदी (अहिंदी भाषियों के लिए)
(स्मातक कला, वित्ताभ एवं वाणिग्ध परीक्षा के लिए अनिवार्य)
समय : $11 / 2$ घंटे । अंक-विभाजन
1 पूर्णांक : 50

1. पाइय पुल्लक से परिचयत्मक प्रश्न $\quad 2 \times 10=20$ अंक्त
2. निबिष लेख्यन
3. व्याकरण एवं रबना

$$
1 \times 15=15 \text { अंक }
$$

$$
\frac{3 \times 5=15 \text { अंक }}{5) \text { अंक }}
$$

(क) निर्यांरित पुस्तक एवं पाटृयांश : काख्य-पायुती-सं. डां. अंतन्द्र बत्म
पाठपांश: 1. कबीर की निम्नलिखित साखियाँ : 1. गुरा गारिंद ती एक हैं
2. सब्नु मेर सुखिां।
3. पांसा पकहा प्रेप का 4. वकरे बिछी हैन की।
5. बिरह भुवंगम तन बहै। 6. बहुतु दिनन की जोबती
7. बहु तन जार्यो मसि करों।
परावात सखति में फिरा। 9 , मन मधुरा दिल
10. कीयर लहरि समंद की।
2. मुलसी के निम्नलिख्यित पद :

1. मन पछतइकं अवसर बीते
2. केसव 1 कात न जाई का कहिये।
3. रहीम के निम्नलिखित पद्य :
4. जो 'रहीम' ओछे यदी । 2 . 'रहिमन' सुधी चाल सों। 3 . जो बह़ेन को लभु कही
(2)




5. नूसल कुप्यकी आहलन-खजपन ।

 श्रांट निलिरेक, पठन ।





अभिस्तनित्ताँ
सापचिन fिन्ती जाक्रता और रका

शर्दल
रुरी स्वक्रण - है विज्ञा जल कीटार

ENGLISH COMPOSITION: 50 MARKS
6. The literary Heritage: A New A sithology of Prose and Short Story Motilal

Banasidar: 1. The Purrioned keter. 2. The Dolls House. 3 . An Antrologer's Day- 4. A Golden Deet 5 . The Monkey's Paw.
2. Mac Flecknoe

1. One crition Marlis 1

One critical cuestion from Mac Fiechnow and one from prose and story Anthology. Alemative choices to be gives.
2. Prects of passige

## मैथिली तधना



$15 \times 2=30$ निबय- 10 और आगयण- 10

## B. Sc. Part-I URDU (Urdu Composition)

(a) Summary and substances of toct pressribed-30 Marks
selection will to compolsary. Onc from prose selection and from poetry (b) Essay- 10 (c) Gramy.
(b) Evay-10 (c) Grammar (Auclad Lins Mohavral 10 marks).

AslantAzad, Dr. Jai Arshad, Dr lsrail Raza. Alant Azad, Dr Jai Arshad, Dr lsrail Raza.
(b) Trae-e-Nigarish Dy Sachydanandan Sinha, B . Sc. Part-1: MATHEMATICS HONOURS PAPER-I

Twelve questions to be sec, Six to be answered selecting at least one from each group. One question will be objective and it will be compulsory. This question will carry 20 marks. Rest questions are each of 16 marke
GROUP-A. Set Theory \& Trigonometry

Sets, subsets, power set, Algebina of sets, Demornean's
product of sets, relation, equivalunce relation. Deffinition and examples of produccol order relation, Countable and uncoantablie sets, Cosmestabitity of rational, real and algebraic number system, Countability of unions. (Iwo quassions)

Hyperbolic functions, Resolution into fastors. (Two questions)
(3)

## Group-B : Matrices (Two Questions)

Sum of product of matrices, symuretric and skew sym)
Tranapose, Adjoint and livierne of a matrix. Onthosoral matrice, matrices, properties. Rank of a matrix. Solutions of a syatem of linear oqices and theit three unknown. Group-Group-C : Linear Prograrnming (Two Questions)
graphical solutions. Theory of simplex mettod jind their problems and their Group-D: Theory of Equations (Three Oueste applications.
Eundarmental theorem of Algebra. Relation (Three Questions) of a polynomial equations Evalustion or symumetric fimctions of inootesficients and biquadretic equations. Solutions of suftic equation. Descartes nuts of cubic

PAPER-I
ach group. One question will be obe answered selective and ic ar least one from cach group One queation will be objective and if will be compalsary. This GROUP-A : Differential are each of 16 marks.
Successive differentiation : Differential Calculus
Curvanure Assureptoves Partiait differentiation, Eulerem. Tangents and Normal, inderminate from L, Hospitsl rule

$$
\text { GROUP- } 8 \text { i Integral Calculus (Two questions) }
$$

um. Evaluation of of definalite ind incraial. Redaction fon Notion of integral as limit of sum. Evaluation of definite integrala. Redoction formolac. Curvegral as limit of

Condition for yicail Geometry of 2 Dimensions (Three Ouestion.
ellipse and hypertolo and red equation of seconid degret to represent paralol) and normals of generel and rediction into standard forms, Equations of taraenats. Equation of of gencralequation and their forms in their particular conic tection. Equation of polaz, chordof contract, pair of tangems if case of purabola eclion. Hyperbola and their special properties. Polar equation of conic parabola, ellipse. GROUP-D

Rectangulas, Spherical. Polar and of 3 Dimensions (Three Questions) straight lines. Equation of planes and sprightrical co-ordinstes, Angle between lines, sphere, Cone Cylindar, Epuations of lines. Shortest distance between diameters of ellipsolio.

## B. Sce. Par

Stress shoold be given on develomatics (GENERAL)
rather than on solving problems. Problemst of ideas and problems, theories Problems should be short wod inrel gheor
PAPER-1

1. Set Theory-Three questionsto be set and two questions (Ma beans : 100] Abstrast Algebra- oour questions to be set qud three questions to be
2. Real Aanlysis-Four questions to be set and three questions to be
antswered.

Trigonom
Trigonometry-Three questions to be set and two questions to be
answered
Set Theory Sel Theor
equivalonce relation inducal form by a De Mortition of a a set Cantesian prodact of sets equequivaience reation induced by a partition of a set and Fundamental thearem cocmuitability of rational, rempositionand fictorication of mapping, set mapping Abstract Algebra: : Binary aperation, Notion systems. (Throe questions), with cxantugles. Uaiquences of Identity elements in a of group, Abelian group in group, Definition of Sub-group and cyelic group with exampellotion laws
(4)
of rines, Integral domains and field and their example. (Two questions). Matrices, operations of enatrix algebere. Kinds of metrices. Iranspose adjoing and inverse of the matrix. Product of determinans. Solution of constatsat
sysfens of (inear equation by Cramers role. (Tro quetioms)

Real Aaalyes : Soquesces of real nombers and their li
sequence, Monotofic sequences. Canchy's getseral Principle of consunded One question) Convergent
Comparison beats, Cl vergent series, Convergence of series of positive Iorms, leat Aitemating serici ays ropt test. D'Alembert's ratio test, and Reabe continuity and differentiobilisy of mal function of a singie real variable and properties of contimuous function (ONe question).

Trigonometry: De Morvre's theorem aed its application to the expansion in Z. $\cos Z \tan ^{2}$ X. Triegonometric and exponential furction of contalex rgument, Hyperbotic fumction and sammation of sin cosine series and C+ is wethod, Ginegory s series /Thee guestions)
B. Sc. Part- : MATHEMATICS (SUBSIDIARY) Answer eigh! questions sclecting at least ont from each groep. PAPER-I [Total Marks: 100
GROUP-A $=$ Set theory ABSIact ATgebra fFour Ovestions) Rational of sets and their algobra. Córision product Notion of relation and mapping and their chasafication. Equivalence relation and partition of sern,
Binary operations, Notions of Group, sub group. Cyclic group and permutetion group. Elcmeatary sonoepts of Ring Integral domain and ficld

## Whit ocamplet <br> QROUP-8: Matrices and Linear Programming (Four questions) Matrices and its al cora, Kinds of Marrices (uaitary matrix Henvitian

 marix), Traspose, Adjoint, imverse and Orthogonal natarices. Notions of Rank of biatrixconvex set and their properties L. P.P. problem and their graphical solution Theory of simplex mechod and this simple applications.
D. Moverts TheC : Trigonometry and Real Analysis

Hyperbolic functions series (Gregoricx. (Two Questions) arguments and calculua Real Analysis (Three Questions) Realanalysis calcurua Real Analysis (Three Questions) Reaianay convergonce, cuarergok and diven bos scmier of the pasitive differentiability of realfanctonofs test, Altrmating series, Condinuity and and discontinuity of functions of simple variable and their promple continuity and discontindity of functions of single variable and their properties,
(9, S. System of circles. Coxjal sircles. General equation of second degree and its reduction to standard forms of parabela, Eisipse and Hyperboda, Equations of tagigats and noruals for general equation and their from in case of particular of tangens and nortials fors

## GROUP-E : Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions

Rclations and botions oetween diflerent system of co-artinales. Direction cosines, Angle between two straght lines, Equations of planes and straight inc. Condition for complamerity of straitht lines (Two Ouestions)
B. Sc. Pert-4: BOTANY HONOURS
There shall be two theoretical (Paper-I and Paper-II). Each carrying 75 marks and one practical puper carrying 50 marks in lat year examination of Three year integrated Degree Course.
(5)

Time : 3 Hrs I Intractions for Paper-I asd Paper-II
 objective type question both Gruep A and Group B parts of the syilabus. The morked a, $f, 6$ and $d$, out of whiche a staternent and four plausible responses
2. Iach Group ( A and B ) will have bohh short answer bi 15 Mark . Lose attswer lype quention. Candifots ane requirod to type questions and questions lo each group 3. Short answor typ
to be arsuched prefernole in foustive sentenges.
4. Long a aswer lype cuestions wi sentenoes.

## PAPER-1

30 Mnks

> GROUP-A : CRYPTOGAMS

Algae : (1) General charactees and clasifficitioit of algae, (2) Genoral characteristics of Cyanophyocae with rofercesce fo escillatorat and Rivularia, of generation: Volvex. Oforoponium, Coicoctsers with reference to alhenation Betrachoppermman and Polysiposoniam, (4)Soicochacte, Chand, Ectocarpist, Fiwes,

Fungi : (1) Gencral characters and classification of Fuportance of Alyic and life history of the followimg gresera: Symation of Fongi, (2) Sinecures Periza, Ustilage, Puecinia and Alternatria. Synchytrium, Alhggo. Erywsiphe, Lichen : Gieneral Account.
Bryophytes : ( 1 ) General charater-B
Seructures and life lustory of the follocters and elassification of Bryophytes, (2) Fudier of gametophytes and sporcohstes. Marchantercoce to comparative Sphashurn and Polytricloum. Porophetes : Marchantia, Pelias, Aothocenos, Pteridophytes: (1) G
ovolution. (3) Stricrures and life Sistory of the follfication. (2) Stelar ycopodiun, Sclagincllo, Equisetum, Marsclis and Azollowing : Pailotum, Fossils : Study of Rhyua Lepidodendrom and Azollat.
Time : 3 Hoars ] $\quad$ PAPER - 11 RT PATHOLOGY
PAPER-II
Ten questions to be set, six from Groep-A ar d four from Group-B, ifve

1. Historical hack ground af MiAOUP-A
2. Tectorical hackground af Microbioviogy
f. Mockem conseppla about bacieroial cell ismiculture medla petparation
3. Strictire and ramure of bacierial cell.
4. Roluctire sind ranure of TMV and Hacteriophase.
5. Role of microbes in nitrogen fixation.
6. Microbial degoranation of of acterialand fingi
7. Kole of Tainsal GROUP-8 8 godece io stonge.
8. Kopportang plant diseases of Aihar, Retiology sys
 (a) Late brioht of ph
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (a) Late oright of photo } & \text { (b) Leose smot of inticat } \\ \text { (c) Rust of linseed } & \text { (d) Red root of sugarcabe }\end{array}$
(c) Citrus cankeed
(g) Tundu Ciscase of wheat
f) Tobacco mogac vins
9. Icansmission of Plant vinuses and cormal measares bringal.

## (6)

## PRACTICAL PAPER

Tine : 4 Heurs ] Cryptogams + Microbiology [Marks : 50 Morphology and structural details of the forms prescribed in the syllabus and their 6 imporary staimed microskopic stide prepurations.

## teridophytic <br> Algac Bryophyte Lichen Fung

 202. Sudy of bacterial and viral diseases and staining techniẹoe of Gram ( + ) and Grans ( $\mu$ ) bacteria
Or, Preparation of a solid culture mediums.
Or, Technique of isolation and inoculation of funge.
3. Studyof local fungal diseases.
4. Comment upon spons ( 5 ) from the syllalrus
5. Class Record $\quad$ B. Sc. Part-1: BOTANY (GENERAL. COURSE)
Fach Year - There shall be one paper consistiag of theory of

Each Year : There shall be one paper consisting of theory of 75 marks and peactical carrying 25 marke, each of three hours caration.
$\geqslant$
If Year Paper-1 (Oroup-1-Cryptogams).(Group-11-Phanerogams) out of which the candidates will be required to answer five question attempting at leat two questions finm ingh groas.
GROUPA: CRYPTOGAMS

Structire reprotuction diagnostis features and cconotnic inyportance of
ignes, fungiand lichens based co the types whon ever mentioned.

1. Algae: : Nostoc, Oedogonium, Chara, Vaucheria, Sargassum and Batrachospermown.
2. Fuagi: Albugo, Periza, puccinia.
3. Lichets: Gencral accoust and Economic inpportance
4. Bryaphytes : Structure and life history of the following types :

Myrehansia, Anthoceros and Sphemim.
5. Pteriopoplytes: Setaninell Equisenim and Marielis

Gymnospern Pisist: (Morpbology, anatceny \& reproduction).
Taxonory of Anciosperms.
i) Classificalicri of angiosperms with refer nce to the system of Bentham and Hooke. Hutchinson.
(iii) As arcooint of the dipgonostic, fatirs and economic inmportance of the families Ranunculacese, Euphorbiacoat. Cucrhitacead, Apocyanaceas, Acanthanceac, Laminaceae, Amaranthaceae, Cyperaceas and Ponctac
3. Anatomy; (i) Meristerms (ii) initiation activity and function of cambium (iii) Anomalous secosdary growth in Bocrhavia, Tinospera apd Dracena (iv) Roor Siem Trinsition.
4. Enheyology. (i) Developenent of aether, polleo, emhryosac, fertilisation, endorperm and embroya.
(ii) An idea about aperimental embryology.
PRACTICAI.

Tiare - 3 Howss I PRACTICAL [ [Marks : 50

1. Morphology and structural details of Algae. Funsi Bryophyta. Pteriodopliyta Gymnosperms incladed in the Sylabos and their temporary. permanents slides preparation.

## (7)

2. Description of Angiospermie plant kelonying to tbe family prescribed in the sydlabas. Identification up the fansily leve
"Study of the primiry and secondary (both noomal and aboormal) structures of reots and stems of anciesplermic plants. of reots and stems of anciospermic phants.
3. Practical record.

## Tine: 3 Hoars )

## botany (subsidiahy counse)

Mierobiology, PAPER-I (Theory
Cytology Gervetics and Economic Botany A wall of ten cuesions to be set ott of which candidates are required to answer five questions.

1. A general account of hacteria, viruaes and their eoonomic inoportinices
2. Soricture finobe of infermentation and nitroges fixatios.
3. Structure fivectional diagnostic features of A.gae Fungi and lichens based on the types wherever mentioned. The developmental cycles on companative bases should reflect evolutional sequence. The students shocild be acquained with ccoponsic importasce of these groups.
Thallophyta: Algae (Nostoc, Oblogocium, Chara Vaucherat, Fucus and Batachospermun fúgh, Abbugo Pcciua Puecinia)
LICHENs Generl account and Economicinal
4. LICHEN's Genenal account and Economic importance.

BRYOPUYTA : MARCHANTLAANTPOCEROSAND SPHAGNUM. GYMNOPPERMA: SDLAGINELA, EQUISTUM AND MARSILEA-
Otology Gerietics and plat
(a) Structure of the cell as seeth ander Electron. Microstope.
(a) Minucture of the cell
(c) Sinicture of Chronsosome, crossing over nualtation.
(d) Nature, Structure and repfication of gevetic material (DNA)
6. Ecunomik Boraby 4 Botany of aneier noted plants belonging to the collowieg groups.
(a) Cerelac: Wheat, Maize and Rice
b) Oils: (Mustard, Groundnut, Lifiseed).
c) Sugars : Sugartane.
d) Spicies : Coriander Chili, Turmeric.
(c) Beverages : Tes

0 Drast : Rauwolfa.
a) Fitres: Cotion and Jute EOTANY (PRACTICAL

Time : 3 Hours] (Subsidiary Courie) [Marks : 25 Morphological atd Structural details of Algas, Fungi Ind. Bryopbyte incladed in the Syllabus and their temporary stained MicroscopicMicroscopic shide proparation:
2 Morphological and Anatomical study of Perridophytes/cymnosperms inclided in the Syllabus and their microscopic preparation (Temporaty Permatient).
1 To Idertity aed Conmment upoa spos.
B. Se. Part-1: ZOOLOGY PAPERH (Theory)
Time: 3 Hours) (Sabsidiary and General Coert)

Five Ouest] (Subsidiary and General Coerse) [Marks : 75 atswer five questions at least two froms each group.
(8)

## GROUP $-\mathrm{A}:$ Non-chordata

1. Blonowiter : Geocral characters and classification (up to orders) of the following plyle-Prolozea. Perifera, Codenterala Platyelmiothes Aschebrinthes, Annelids. Artiropoda, Mollesca, Echinodermata and
Hoenichordata. Detailed study of the structure and lifo-history of the

- following types
(i) Prothesis
(ii) Coristre
(iv) Platybelminthes
(v) Aschelminkbes
(vi) Angelita
(vi) Arthropods
(ax) Echinodernati
(x) Hernichordata

Paramecium

GFOUP-8 : Cell Biology, Genetics and Evolution

1. Cell Biology and Genetics
(ii) Ultra structure and function of the following colfyr xoelles-Plauma membrane. Endoplasmic reticulum, Mitochondria, Golgibody, Ribosomes, Chromsocime Lysoricme.
(iii) Sincture and function of DNA.
(iv) Gene Mutation (v) Linkage and Crossing ever,
Evolution ; (i) Sources of hercctiary- variation
2. Evolution + (i) Sources of hereditary varimion and their role in evolution. (6) Darwin's theory of Natural selection \& New-Darwiniom.
(in) rotating mechsnicme PRACTICAI
|Marks: 25
Tine -3 hours
PRACTICAL.
3. Pherotima : Reproductive systenynervous system, Alimentary canal. Palaemon : Alimentary canal, Nervous system
Pita : Alimentary canal, Nervous system, Organs of Pallial Complex, Moaning (Permanent stained prepara1nas) : Septal nephridia, Ovary
Sporting : (a) Mascum specimens (b) Slides 'c) Evolution.
Cytology : Squash preparation to show sty as of Mitosis. (Onion root Lues) and Meiosis (Grasshoper testis - I Gient chromosomes of Caironomoes Drosoptuile larvae
4. Practical records.

200 LOGY (HONOURS) PAPER-IA (Theory)
Time: 3 Hears
(NoH-Chordste)
Marks: 75 In all ten questions ate to be set out of which number 1 ad 2 shall consist of objective ( $\times$ is marks) and short answers $(3 \times 5)$ requiring questions respectively and both stall span over the wtroie syllabus in the paper. Soudents would be required to answer five question, of which question numbered I and 2 shall be compulsory

Bionomic general characters and classification (apto orders) of the
following Phyla. Protozoa, Porifere. Cnidarian Steno following Phyla : Protozoa, Porifers, Cnidaria, Ctenophora Platyhetminmes Aschstminthes Anaelida, Arthoropoda, Molluscan Echinodermata and Hitemichordatic,
Prodoana: Parnonecium Puristic protozoans and their modes of infection Polystamellas (Elphidium).
Parifere : Sycee, Canal systera in sponges, affinities of the phyltem.

## (9)

2. Coidaria : Obeli, Aurelia Sea, anemone

Ctenophore: © cnerai organization of Hocmiphera affinities of the phylum. Perohelminthes Fasclola hepatica. Tecnia sodium and Plenearia
Aschelnuinthes ; Ascaris montricoides, Wocherela bincrofti
Annelids: Pheretima poshuany, i,oech, Nereis.
Arthopeda ; Paloeffion, Peripatus, Adaptive variations in insect month parts. Saculinx
9. Eetoprocia : Bagula
10. Molasea : Unto, Pola, Sepia, Torsion and detorion in Gastropod
11. Echinoderimata : Asterias laval form in Echinoderm

Time : 3 Hours I
(Ecology, Animal PAPER-11A Behaviours and Biornetry)

1. Ecology

- Concept of Biosphere (Lithosphere, hydrosphere ind atenosphere) Ecosystem : Definition, structure and function of typical ecosystem,
Stricture (Abiotic and 8 io tic
Biagcochemical cycles) of fresh water, function (energy flow Biagcochemical cycles) of fresh water, grassland, desert and forest Community

4. Community structure and its ecological succession.
II. Animal Behaviour : 1. Scope of Ethology, Innate and letimed behaviour. - Social behaviour in insects.
5. Parental care in fishes and amphibia.
6. Brooding nesting and migratory behaviour in birds
in. Bowery ; scope and application of the following statistical method in Biology
Normal distribution and its attribution range, mode, median and arithmetic mean,
2 Standard error, Handing deviation, Single test and Chispuare lest
Time : 4 Hours $\quad$ ZOOLOGY (PRACTICAL)
Dissection: Pheretime, Leect-Alimentary canal Reproduct Marks ; 50 and Nervous systems.
Palaenon-Alimentary canal, Nervous system.
7. Permanent stained preparation of the following complex of Pin. Gentinoles Spicules, Obreparation of the following : Paramecium of leech stockist if prawn, org, Nuphidia ard Ovary of Pherctime id w Glochidium larvae of crastace and Fchinoderman, Po gif of pili of unto Glochidium larvae, of crustace and Fchinodermac, Pedioileria
Spotting (Each of two arlo) ; (1) Mostum specimens (i) Slides (iii)
Ecology : (i) Analysis of soil/ pond biota. (ill Determine
oxygen and $\rho H$ of different water samples. (iii) Community stuasolved Grassland. (iv) Moisture content of soil sample. (ii) Community structure of - Grassland. (iv) Moisture content of soil sample
themetry: Calculation of the arithmetic mean and standard deviation of Record and field work
B. Sc. Part 1 : PHYSICS HONOURS

The course shall consist of two theory pagers of 75 marks each paper-I (theory) and paper-II (theory). The pass marks in the theories papers taken together will be $4 \delta$ and the examination is encl y paper will be of 3 prs, duration.

There will be also one practical paper of 50 marks. The pass marks will be 20 and the examination will be of 6 hrs. duration it t this paper
 GROUP-A : Special Theory of Relatively-2 Questions Gelilean Transformation, Inertial form of reference. Michelson, Morley experiment, Lorentz. Pityerald contractions. Einstein postulates, Lorentz, Transformations and is consequences. Length contraction and time illation, Addition of velocities, Dragging of light by moving modicum Relativistic Dopler effect for propagation of hight waves. Alteration of light, variation of mass with velocity Mass energy relation.
GROUP -B: Mechanics and

Inertial frame of reference and non-inertial of Matter-8 Questions forces and their simple applications. Generalised co-ardinates. Constraints (holonemic sonholonemic) D'Alembert's principle and Lagrange's equations of motion, Ramilion's equations of motion and their simple applications. Gravitational potential and field due to bodies of regular geometrical shy Motion in central field Keppler's laws, tao particle motion in central field

Elasticity and elastic combints, Rellifion between elastic constants, Bending of beams and cyndilivers, Fanion of cylinder mod rigidity modulus by flat piping on spring effect of temperature and pressure on elasticity.

plication to sermon and surface eversion. Ripples and Pravisiple of waves, Surface tension toy the method of apples, Effect of temperanire and pressure on surf ice tension | Times 3 Hoars] Pier PAPER-II (Theory) |
| :--- |
| ASsure on surf ice tension, |
| [Marks: 75 | (10 questions to be set 6 to be answered 2 from Group-A and 4 from Geoup-B)

axpervat on of Maxwell's law of dimribution of velocities and its experimental varification. Fiquipartition of energy, Mean froe jo st,
transport phencmen viscosity, condition and diffusion, Brownian motion. Lapgevin and Einstein's theories and experimental determination of Awogardo's Rec
Rectilinear flow of heat in a metal rod conductivity of periodic flow method. Relation of thermal and electrical conductivities van der Waal equation of

## GeGOUP-B ; Thermodynamics-8 Questions

law of thernothwamics. Cimon's engine and Comet temperate, First and second of temperature, Classio's inquality entropy. E changes in reversible and irreversible processes, Enthalpy. Helmholtz and Gibbs's function Gibbs's Helmholtz equations. Maxwell's equations and its application to simple physical problems.

Thermodynamics description of phase, transition Chemical potential, Latent heat of transition, Chaperone equation, Dhrvect scheme of phase transition. hydrogen and Helium, Production and measurement of low Iomperaterese to Black body radiation, Kirchoff's Law, Stefan's lav, Wisents law, Pick's law and is experimental verification.
Time : 6 Hoars
保

1. 'g' by Kaders Pendulum.
[Marks: 50
2. Young Modulus by Flexure of ben

Discs constaves by scarle's method.
Moment of inertia by :ly-wheel.
Shul lace lesion by Labeler's asethoul.
Surface tension by method of Ripples.
Surface tension by soap bobble.
Viscosity of wet er by mail any
Viscosity of water by mapilary Bow method.
Vocssity of a air by Rankin's method.
Viscosity by Stokes method
Taws of transverse Liberation by Sonometer,
Velocity of of running fork by Melded's experiment.
-Coming, of gas by comate in a liquid
Gaurs of k quid by Stinker pressure thennoneter.
Specific feat of solis by radiations
Specific hest of liquid by coollits method
Thermal conductivity of copper.
Thermal conductivity of abceitio by Lee's disc method.
Pirysics (Gen
PhYSICS (General and Subsidiary Course)
The course shall consists of one theory poppet (Paper 1 of \% maria). The
ass mans will be 21 and the cxantination will be of 3 hours duration in this paper. There will be also one practical paper (Paper- 3 hoo rs duration in this paper. There will be also one practical paper (Paper-I of 30 marks). The pass The following be the detailed courses. Time : 3 Hoars) oe the detailed courses.
PAPER-1 (Theory
$(12$ question to be set, 6 to be answerod, attest 2 froe (Fall Marks; 70 roup- B and adan 3 from Groun-C)
GROUP -A : Relativity Mech

## Ouenanics, Properties of Matter

Galilean Transfomsuion. Inertial frame of reference, Michele
experiment Lorentz Fitzerald contraction. Einstein postulates. Morley transformations and its consoniomotrastion. Einstein postulates, Lorentz Addition of velocities. Relativistic Doppler effect for propion and time dilution. Variation of mass with velocity : Doppler elect for propagation of light waves,

Inertial and Noo-inertial thames of references, Coxioli
forces and their simple application, Motion in cental field Kid cenerfagal Generalised. co-ordinates. Constraints Holomoml field, Kepler's laws Laghagian co of motive nod their simple Helomomic + Non-holianemic Elasticity and elastic constants. Relation between eh otic
of beatty and cantiliven: Forsion of cylinder and rigidity modulants, Bending spring Effect of temperature and pressure on elasticity.
tenon by the method of ripples Elect of tipples and gravity waves, Surface tension.
Perfect fluids, equation of continuity, Euler's equation for perfect fluid,
Flow of a cemprespick critical valocing, Poiscuille's formulate with correction Flow of a compressible fluid through a narrow tube, Viscosity of divest, Rankin's GROUP- F : Waves and Acoustic $; 2$ Questions
wives, Compression waves in fluids and in extended solids, Waves, Stationary
(12)

Free dampod and forced ascillations Fourler analyses Vibration of strings intersity and loundnest of sound and their measurementi. Accoonts of burldingt Iltrasonics

## GROUP-C:Thermal Physics : 5 Questions

Mxxweds law of detrituation of velocities and its experinental verification Degrees of freedom and equipartion of energy, Mean free parth and its experiment deternsination. Perfect Gas equation and Varoder Waal's Equation of State. Laws of Thermodynamics. Absolote seale of exoperature, Camot's Theorem and Comot's cyele Entropy and its cakelation in simple cases Thernodysamic Relatipes and thcir application to simple physical proslem. Claussins, Bapery on equatice, Joule Thomion et oct Liquitication of Gasses with special reterence bo Heliken Superfluidity in aghid Heikum.

Kirchotf's laws and black-body radiation. Stefan Bolkmann Law-ite
Time : 6 Howrs] PAPER-1 (Practical) [Full Marks : 30
The courses shall include the following experiments:
Determinacion of ' 2 ' by Bar pendalum,
Determingtion of Youngs modulos by Fluxure of beam
Rigidity modulas by (i) statical method (ii) dyamical usthod
Móment of inerfia by inertio sible and M.I. of Flywhel.
Surface tension by Jeager's method.
Viscesity by Stake's method.
Determination of 'gamima' by constant pressure thermometer
'Gamma' of tiquid Sinker method
Specific heat of solid with radiation correction
Specifte leat of liguid by method of cooling.
Thermal conductivity of copper
Thermal conductivity of sbonive by Lee's dise method
4. 'J' by Joules calorimeter
5. Frequicney of tuning fork by Meleestsaperimont.
B. Sc. Part-1: CHEMISTRY (HONOURS)

Sc. Part-1: CHEMISTRY (HONOU
Paper-IA (Physical Chemistry)
Five quections will have to be answared relecting of least one question add too more than two from each group. Four cuestions will be aet from each of the three group.

## GROUP-A : THE STATES

1. Gasenss State : Kinetic theory of zases, derivation of kineric pas equation, deduction of gas laws, calculation of gas constant and kinetic encrig, ane ditribution cirves at different iemperatires, calculation of moil acrgy,

Real averapes and roor wisin wuare velocives of folecules.
teal gases, compressibility sactor, derivanion from ideality, various

3. ifquid State : Ovalitative treatmeas of ofes structire of the fig
acluding various approaches to the stnactare of liquids, radial didinbotion function, plysical properties of finuids (raolso volume, vapour pressure, surfice kension, parachor),
3. Solid Sinfer: Types of solid, crystal forees, law of conntancy of aneles, asyen cryatal systems, buk of rational indices, labeiling the panes, Miller indices, quatmine firmos point and spuce grodis, elenientary idea of symmetry. symmetry elemenas.
2. Colsoridal State : Definitions, classification, preparation of cullozal solvtion and their purification, properties of colJoids, protection of colloids; ipplication of collcss anOUP-D - CQUILBRIUM

1. Chemieal Equilibrium : Roversible and irreversible reaction, sutement of law of mas gation, and its kinetic dorivation, Equilivium constast for Komogeneous and heterogenegos reaction, relationship between $\mathrm{Kc}, \mathrm{Kp}$ and Kx. Le Chatelier Priseiple and its applasitions.
2. (a) The First is Action. Therwochen
3. (a) The First in Aetion : Therapochemistry : Heass in chemical taw Relation ketween fi sund U, bond enerairges, Hess Law, Kirchoff aw, Relation betureen fin asd U, botstenergies (b) Ther inens in sototioers,
mentive properties, thennodymolichantic cetins: 3ywems exterisive and lifferentials
4. Thermodymamics H: Work done in a system, ittemal energy, first la of themodynamics, heat capacities, celarion brtween $\mathrm{CP}_{\mathrm{p}}$ and CV ise thermal and adiabatic processes for ideal gas, refition octween P V, V-Tand E-T Tor ideal gas, diabatic prosesses for iveal gas, adiabatic reversible expansion of dral gas, Elementary idea of Entropy and clausios inecqual ity

4, lonie Iquilibrium : lonic product of waser, $\mathrm{pH}, \mathrm{pK}, \mathrm{pK}$, and pK , buffer whitw, luifer inkex, buffer espaciry, burfer range, pHf of kalfer solvition ocits and roke of bufter solutions in day to day life, Dissociation comstant of
 efloct, HSAB concsic.

## GROUP-C: CHANGES

1. Chemical Kiaeties: Rate of reaction, order and molecularity, eforession oc spbcific rast moestiont of fiest order reaction halt life periofo, mir, experimental determination of order of reaction.
2. Dilate Solations and Changes of State-I : Colligative properties
 apour petisive, Rourss Law of lowering of vapour pressione
experiosabal determingtof of retartve lowering of vopour pressure and powering of vight determina of colution dotions and Changes of Stazes-11 : Elovation of coilling poing of solution, depression of freezing point of solutions, experimenta determination of colliginive jropertics, ahnormal colligative properties of solutions,
Adsomprocesses at sond Surtace : Elementary idea of crystal growths Adsomprion : Mosisombion and chemivompiag, chemisorbed spocies ISea of Oxalytic activily af surfaces and catalyric prosesses such as liydrogenation, Oxication, sracking and reformimpar-IB
PAPER-I

Five questions will have to be ?evocred cowering at leat ooe ouestion and not mace than two questions from each gromp. Four questions will he sel frimit each of the three groups

1. Atomic structure
(a) Features of : H -spectra and Bohe's interpectation of H -spectra and
(b) Sthapes of orbitals anf of Bohr theory. Bohe- Sommerfeld theory. Pauli's sxclusion principle, Hund's ruiles, A ufbosa principle, Eectronic configuration of clements.

## (14)

2. Bonding Models in Inorganic Chemistr)
(a) Ionir bond $i$ Energeties iewolved in iogic bond fommarion. Bom Haber cycle, Radios ratio rule, different types of crystal lattice, Pujan's rule, t.p. Tinert pxir effect.
(b) Covalest Bond; Exeeptions to the octet rule, idea of orbital overlap, hytrifization of ofhials.
(c) Vander wail's forces, H-booding.
3. (a) Nomenclature of Inorganic Compuusds : Acquaintance with IUPAC use of multiplying aflaes, enclosing maks, numbers and letecs, Nanses for ioes and radicals, betero and isopolynanions.
(b) Acid-Base Cbemistry : Bronsted-Lowry definition, solveot systom definition, Lowers concept, aqua acids, periodic trends in aqua acid trength, HSAB comcent.
4. Periodicity: Pönli'sexclusion principle and periodic nable. Fundannental trends of atomic/ioeic tadi, ionisation energy. E. A. eloctroneczativity hardness and sotness. Fint and second row minomalies, toca of d-orsial participation by noo-mptals and its inthuence on their reactivify. Periodic anorrefler of nem-metals and poss trasision metals.

## GROUP-B

## SYSTEMATIC CHEMISTAY OF THE ELEMENTS

1. Hydroges and hydrides \& Position in PT, Hotopes of hydrogen, ortho and pura hydrogen. Hydrides: ioeic, covalent, metallic and intermestike Hyorogen ion. H . : preparation properties structure and uses:
2. Prinelples of Metalluriy: (a) Idea of Moh's scale of hardness of minerah. Holme's chassification of metals into five proups, feneral methods of extraction their position in electrochemical series and ontraction, Gibbs free energy.
(b) Prisciples of various coacentration meflonds : Calcination, roasting and smetting, Role of carbon and other solucipp agents. Berctrolytic roduction, hydrametallargy, methods of selining and purdication, "etectrolytic, chromatographic, 30 ex exhange solvent extraction, oxidative refinings. Zone refining, Kroll's process, Van Arkel de Boer mestod, Monds process
3. Chomistry of the following metals : (a) L. Bc, Ra (b) Sa . Ph. 4. Chemistry of halogens wilt refencice or fxtraction oxidation states and balides

## QROUP-C: MISCELLANEOUSTOPICS

1. (a) Molecular Symmetry : An Introduction : Symmetry elements and symunctry operations, centre of symmerry, axis of symmerry and plane of symmetry (definitions)
(b) Elementary Magsetochemistry : Types of magnetic behaviouss,
2. para diand ferromagnetism, dependence of foranagnetium on $S$ \& $: 1$
3. Priteples mivolved in the vofaifereic estimations of $\mathrm{Ag}^{*}, \operatorname{Ion}, \mathrm{Cu}^{--}$ion
4. and CA

Prisciples involved in the gravinetric estimation of $\mathrm{Cu}^{+\prime}, \mathrm{Ni}^{++}, \mathrm{Mg}^{+\prime}, \mathrm{Ba}$
${ }^{\text {So }}$,
Isotepes : Detection and separation. Tracer technigue and applications.
radiocarbon dating PAPEF-1 C (ORGANIC CHEMISTRY)
There shall be three groups of 4 questions each. The candidate shall be asked to answer five questions taking at least one question and not more- lian two from each troup.

1. Shapes and Strucfure of Organie Molecules: Bybridisation. Bond angle boed length and beand energy. Idee of and bonds. Shapestatendange.
Nomenclature, hotylese and fenzene moleculest
Nomenclature of organic compoands: Acgut

- Introclacture of aliphatic and amomatic compounds.

Iniroductory Organtic Reaction Mechaním
electronic distribution, industive effect, eleciromeric effect and my idea of effect, resonance. Bond fission and fissicis products. Elementary idetric Flemicitary Sterestion reactions.
4. Elemestary Stereschemistry : Brief idea of geometrical and optical

## GROUP-B

DETALED STUDY OFTHE DIFFERENT
CLASSES OF COMPOUNDS
(a) Aksomol : Monothydric, dihydric, tribydric and unsaturated alcohols (a) Carlionylic arils imes
(b) Organomesallic comisounds of M arboxylic acids
(a) Apbines anal Ures : Clpounds of Mg and it)

- identificasion Ured a chtansification, preparätios, separation, diatinetion (b) Oeganosulfir eompound

4. Aromaticity and Strectare of Benzene : Monosubstituted benzene bencene.

- Analytical Orzanic C : APPLICATION TECHNIQUES

Analyical Orzanic Cbemistry I : Qualitative and quantitative estimation
of $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{F}$ and Halogens in Oryanic compound Amalytical el zantic Cbentistery II : Molecolar weid. organic acids by silver salk method and of etpanic bases by platimi chlon of
method Purification

Orgaoje Compounats
Purification of oganic compounds and eriteria of purity, chromesogeraphy, Anfurv
(a) Synzetic foreres and plastics.
(b) $\frac{\text { Soaje and detergents incloding chtmigry of their actinne }}{\text { CNEMISTAY PRACICAL PAPEA }}$

Tinse: 6 Hours
CIEMISTAY PRACTICAL PAPER-11
Volusetric analysis: (a) Acidimetry and alkalimetry. |Full Marks: 50
(b) Use of potassium permanganate, potassiom dichinmate and sodiam thiosalphate.
2. Detection of aitrogen sulpher and halogen in organic eompounds and
ideatification of erganic compounds containing one functional group
3. Filuding monosacherides.
B. Sc. Part-1 : CHEMISTRY (GENERAL SUBSIDIARY)

Five questions will have to be answered selecting at least ope question GROUP-A : PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
Time ; 3 Aowirs

1. The States : (a) Gasequs State : Kinetic throny of IFuil Maris: 75
kinetic gas equasion, deduction of gas laws, cal of gases, derivation of and kinctic entriv.
(b) Types solid crystal forces, law of constancy of angles, seven crystal systems, law of rational indices, Bragg's law, Lathice Energy, Born Haber Cycle.
2. Thermochemistry: Heat in chemical reactions, reaction enthalpy, standard enthalpy changes, Hess Law, Kirchoft Law, Bond energies and determination.
3. Ioaic Equilibrium : Ionic product of water, $\mathrm{pH}, \mathrm{pK}, \mathrm{pK}$, and pK , buffer so ution. Idea of role of buffer solution in day-to-day life.
Solubility product and its applications in salt analysis common ion effect. Conductance specific, equivalent and molar.
4. (a) Chemicaftinetics: Rate of reaction, order and molecularity. expression for specific fate constant of first order reaction, half life period tint
(b) Colligative Properties : Colligative properties, osmosics, osmotic pressure and its determination. Vapour pressure, Roult's law of lowering of vapour pressure. Relation between osmotic pressure and lowering of vapour pressure.

## GROUP-B : INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Atomic Structure and Bonding: Features of H-spectra and Bohr's theory, shapes of orbitals and their labellings, idea of quantum, number Patti's exclusion Principle, Hurd's rulers, Aufbau principle Electronic configuration of elements.
Idea of ionic and covalent bonds, LP.E.N. and E.A. Fajan's rule.
2. Chemistry of the following elements : Li_ $_{2}$ Sn, Fluorine. Chlorine, Iodine
3. Principles involved in the volumetric and gravimatric estimations of $\mathrm{Cu}^{++}$ and iron.
4. Trotopes: Brief idea of detection and separation, tracer techniques radiacarbon deng.

GROUP-C : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Structure and Mechanism : Hybridisation, bond angles bond length, idea of $\sigma$ and $\pi$ onds, induct veeffech. electrometric effect and mesomeric effect, bond fission and fissigh products, elementary idea of reagents and types of reactions.
2. Nomenclature : Acquitance with IUPAC nomenclature of aliphatic and aromatic compound.
3. (a) Alcohols : monohydric, (b) Grignard's reagent.
4. Dea of purification of compounds, Entela of party, Chromatography,

Time: 5 Hours] CHEMISTRYPRAACTICAL' [Full Marks: 25
GROUP-A: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 12 Marks

1. Volumetric Analysis : (a) Acidimetry and alkalimetry
(b) Use of potassium permanganate and potassium dichromate, Iodometry. GROUP-B : ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
2. Organic Detection: Detection of nitrogen, sulphur and halogens in organic compounds, Detection of the following functional group of Organic
compounds:
(i) OH (Phenolic),
(ii) CHO
(iv) -COOH
(v) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ and
(iii) $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$
(vi) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ (aromatic
3. Record of class work and viva-voce

## संशोधित नवीन पाठ्यक्रम

## B. Sc. Part-II

## PASS, SUBSIDIARY \& HONOURS COURSE

## स्नातक द्वितीय वर्ष

सामान्य हिंदी ( हिंदी रचना) हिंदी भापियों के लिए
( कला, विज़ान एवं वाणिन्य के उनीर्ण (पास),
एवं प्रतिष्ठा दोनों वरों के विद्याध्धियों के लिए अनिवार्य

समय : तीन घंटे ।
(क) आलोंचनात्मक प्रश्न
(ख) व्याख्यात्मक प्रश्न
(ग) लबु उत्तरोव प्रशन
(घ) वस्तुतिष्ठ प्रश्न

अंक विभाजन

$$
\begin{array}{r}
3 \times 15=45 \text { अंक } \\
3 \times 10=30 \text { अंक } \\
3 \times 5=15 \text { अंक } \\
10 \times 1=10 \text { अंक } \\
\hline \text { योग }=100 \text { अंक }
\end{array}
$$

पार्यग्र्गथ :

1. कुरूप्षेत्र - दिनकर, अथवा, यशोधरा - मैधिलीशरण गुप्त
2. अक्षबवट - सं. उई. पूपंद्न्र कलसी
3. घझ-महात्पा गाँधी ।
4. हमारा सांस्कृतिक पतन-डौ.. सपूर्णानंद ।
5. दक्षिण गंगा गोदावरी-काका सहेब कालेलकर ।
6. सफ्तसागर महादान-बासुरेवशरण आयाल ।
7. आजादी के बाद भारतीय विग्ञान-गुणाकर मूले।

अथवा, गय-प्रवाह-सीं. डौ. विज्य कुमार श्रेष्ठ-दुनिवींतय बुक हाउस जयपु ।
पाद्यांश :
(i) व्यंय्य - मूल्यों का उलटफेर - ठरिशंकर परसाई
(ii) रिपोतोज - मुक्ति योद्धाओं के शिरित में - विष्युकांत खास्त्री
(iii) पा साहिय - इतिहास से रिक्षा - पi जवाहरलाल नेहर
(iv) वैज्ञनिक निबंध - पयावरण और सनातन दुष्ट
(v) ललित निबंध - हल्दी-दूब और दणि-अच्चत - विद्यानिवास मिश्र ।

अभिस्तावित ग्रंध :

1. हिन्दी के आघुनिक प्रतिनिधि कवि
2. मैधिली रारण गुप्त
3. साठोतरी कविता : परिवर्तित दिशाएँ
4. हिन्दी निबंध और निबंधकार
5. हिन्दी गया की नई विधाएँ
6. हिन्दी उफन्यास
7. हिन्दी उस्यास् - शिल्प और प्रयोग
8. हिन्दी हानी प्रक्रिया और पाठ
9. हिन्दी नाएक
10. एकांकी और एकांकीकार
11. निबंध सिद्धांत और प्रयोग - डां. ठरिहरनाय दिवेवी
12. हिन्दी गद्ध की नई विधाएँ - ड़ें कैलाशचन्द्र भाटिया।

## (2)

स्नातक द्वितीय वर्ष सामान्य हिन्दी ( हिन्दी रचना) उत्तीरों (पास) एवं प्रतिका दोनों वर्गों के लिए (कला, विज्ञान ओरि वाणिएय के अहिन्दी भाषियों के लिए अनियात्यं)
समेंय $; 1 / 2$ घंटे।
अंक विभाइन
(क) आलोबनामक प्रस्
(ख) अवातीक रक्ना हिन्दी
(ग) सतनुण्ध प्रस

पार्पयांब : 1. विदिषा-सं है नितन्द्र कत्ता।

1. बार्पांश : साहित्प की खिकिय विदाएँ
2. अलोफीटीन- घढादेवी बर्म।
3. करिर साहष से मैट-रमशणी सिक्त 'सिनकर'।

4. इस्रणह-文चयद ।
5. मुग्रें से सल्लनत वरा दी-षगवकींच्रण सना।


(ii) क्य की रिख्व

पल-च5 :
(iii) बहे चर की बेटी - फेष सहलनी
(i) होना ओर प्रक्न प्तल है - भिचिलोतरडण डुप्य
(ii) से पल वाी परतावा देकर - क्रतार
(iii) झुर्वाया कृत्त
(iv) सेखले है
 शबर-पुणां में अंत्र ।

 ENGLISH COMPOSITION

1. Animal Farm-ciwell, 2. The New lcos ; An anthology of Prose and Short Story Motilal Banarsidass. Distribution of Marks : Puestion from esimal Farm-15, 1 question from Prose \& Story-15, 1 essay-20.
URDU (Urdu Composition)

There shall be half paper of Urdu composition and thall carry 50 marks This paper along with H indi composition of 50 marks shall be of three hours Joration.
Distribution of marks :
(a) Summary and substances of text preseribed 30 marks.
(1) Question of marks athch one from prose selection and from poetry selection will be compulsory.
(b) Esssy 10 (c) Grammar (Azasd. Lins, Mohavral 10 mark:)

Books Prescribad © (a) Samaya-c-Adab by Prof. Mamtai: Almad, Dr.
Aslam Azad, Dr. Jai Arskad, Dr. Israil Raza. Aslam Azad, Dr. Jai Arska, Dr. Israil Rasa,
(b) Tatze-Nigarish by Sachidananda Sinha.

Twelve questions will be et Six to be answered a lecting at least one from each group. One question will ke objective and it will be compulsory This question will carry 20 marks and , est questions are each of 16 marks. Real Analysis 1 \& Abstract Algebra L.
(3)

## GROUP-A: Real Analysis-l (Four questions)

Dedekind's theory of real numbers, Sequence and iss convergence Cauchy Sequences, Cauchy general principle for convergence, Monotonic sequence,

Continuity and differentiabili in , properties of real numbers. contimuous and discontinuous finctions Rolle's of the variable, properties of Taylor's theorem, Iagrange's and Cioshy's's formerem, Mean value theorem Maclaurin's series of elementary functions:

GROUP- $\mathrm{B}:$ Infinite Series (Three questions)
Infinite series and their convergence, Comparison test Raabe's test, Cauchy's condenstion test, Integral tes, Leibnitz's tests, Gauss test, Kammer's test, De Morgan and Parrande's test Absolate convergence and rearrangement of series Pringsheim's theorem, Cauchy's multiplication of series and its convergence.

## GROUP-C : Algebra (Four questions)

Binary operation notion of group, Abclian group and nô-abelian group with examples, uniqueness of ddemity elements and inverse elements in a group, Different ways of defining group, Concept of sub-group and cyefic group with examples, Intersection of sab groups Sub-group of cjelic groups conctpts of rings integral domains and fields and their examples and gencral properties. Cancellation law, Division of Zero, A finite interral domain as a field:

Cosets, Order of an element, Lagringe's thecrem. Group of residoe chasses Permutation groups, Cayley's theorem, Homomorphism and isomorphisses of groups, Nomal sub-eroups. Kernal of a group homomomphism, Eomorphise theorems for cyclic group. Factor groups, Fundamental theoremisn of hoenomorphism of grosips.

Ring of residue classes, Ring of matrices, Subrings, ideals, Ring homomorphism and ring. Isconocplasin, Kernel or a ring bomonorphism, Quotient rings, Fundamental theorem of homomorphism ringe:
PAPER-IV

Twelve questions to be set, Six to be answer selecting at least one from each group. Ope question will be objective and it will be compalsory. This question will carry 20 marks and rest questions are cach of 16 marks.
VECTOR CALCULUS

Products of three and four wectors, Differentiation of vectors functions, Differentiation of product of two vectors, Gradient, Divergence and curf of a vector function and dedactions, Moments of a localised vector aboat a point work done by a force, Scalar monsent of a vector about a directed line:
GROUP-B

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Three Questions)
Formation and solution of differcetial equations. Differcential equation of the first onder. Separation of variables, Homogeneous forms, Liveay equation of firss order, Clairnut's form, geonsetrical application of first onder, differentiai equations, Linear differential equation of second order wilh constant coTal Trajectorics.
GROUPCC

STATICS (VIA-VECTOR) Three Questions
Reduction of a force system to a force and a couple. Equation of the resulfant, principle of virtual work in two dimensiors, stable equulibrium, Energy test for stability, Csicnary, Poinsot's central axis wrench, pich, null lines
S.H.M. Simp GROUP-D : DYNAMICS
S.H.M., Simple pendalum, Elastic strings and springs, Hook's law

Components of velocities and acceleration. Carresian, radial and transverse, tangential and normal. Projoctive motion in noe-resisted medium.
(One Question)

Motion of a particle under central force, Differential equation of central erbit in polar and pedal forms. Newton's law of gravitation and planetary orbit, Kepler'slaw.

## Time : 3 Hours) MATHEMATICS (General Course) Part-ll <br> Stress should be given on development of ideas and Full Marls : 100 or ideas and theories rather than

Caiculus and Analytical Geometry

1. Differential Calculus : Four quections to be set answered. 2. Integral Calculus: Four questions to be ser. Throestions to be be answered. 3, Analytical Geometry: Three questions to be set. Twacsuestions of two dimensions to be answered, 4, Analytical Geometry. Three questions to be set. Two questions of three dimensions to be answered.
(1) Differeatial Calcolus: Successive differentiation, Leibnitz's theorem. Statement of Taylor's series and Maclaurin's series expansion osing them partial riedvatives Euier's theorem, Exact differential, Tangents and Nomales Sub Tangent. Subnormal polar sub Tangent, polarsubnormal instrinsic and pera equations. Carvature, Asymptotes.
(2) Integral Calculus : Integration of rational function, formula, Definite integral as limit of a sum Reduction formula, rectification and quadrature Surface and volame of single solids of revolution monnent of inertia, centre of gravity (Four questions).
(3) Analytical Geometry of two dimensions: System of circles, coaxial, circles change of axis standurd equations of parabola ellipse and hypertola conditions for the general oquation of the seccind deorec to peresents peribol ellipse and hyperbola and its reduction into standard form. Equastion of tangent and normal in case of general equation (using Calculus) and their formiv in case of purticular conic section (Three questions).
(4) Analytieal Geometry of three dimensions : Rectangular spherical, polar and cylindrical co-ordinates, Directions he-isines, Angle between straigh lines, Equations of planes and straight lines, Shortest distance between lines coplaner lines. Equations of sphere and cylonder (Thre guestions)
MATHEMATICS SUBSIDIARY COURSE PART

## MATHEMATICS SUBSIDIARY COURSE PART- 11

Eight questions to be answered selecting at least two from each group.
Differential Calculux (Three Questions) : Leibnite Heoren, Tayfor's series and Maclaurin's series, partial derivatives, Euler's theorem, Indetenflint forms, equations of Tangets and normals Asymptotes, Formula of radias of curvature in different co-ordinates system, Maxima and Minima of fanctions of single variable.

Integral Calcules (Three Questions) : Integration by summation nethod Reduction formula Rectification and guadrature with simple examples, Volume and surface of solid of revolution, Moment of Inertia, simple ase of double and triple integrition mad Gamma and Beta function.
Differcatial equations (Three questions) : Differential equation of Ist order and 1st degree, Seperstion of varrable Homogeneous squations and linear Corms. Differential equasion of first order and bigher degrees. Claireul's form Linear differestial equations of second with constant co-efficients, Orthogonal
trajectories trajectories:

## \section*{GROUP-B} <br> VECTOR ANAIYSIS (Three Questions)

Classification of Vector, Triple pioducs, Ditperentiation of a vector finctions. Differentiation of a product of two vectors. Gradient of a scalar, Divergence and curb of a vector in Cartesion co-ordinates.

MECHANICS (Three Questions)
Coplanar force system, Necessory and sufficient cond
(5)
of a particles, Necessary condition for a system a particle to be in equilibrium. Definition of equipollent force system, Reduction of a gencral plane force ystem, Equation of the line of action of the resultant Principle of virtual work (iwo guegtions)

Basic concepts of mechanics, Basic laws of mechanics, Internal frames of refercace, Work and Energy Principles, Conservation field and posential energy. principle of conservation of energy for a particle.

Rectitiacar motion: Uniformaly accelerated motion (iveluding connected vstero) Resstec motion, Hanmonic Oscillate Damped ind forec vibrations, Elastic spring and strings, Hook's law, vertical and horizontal vibrations of a purticle attached to an elastic string.
Motion in plane : Components of velocity and acceleration, Cartesian, radial and transverse, , tangenual and normal (Thire questions),

PART-11
Paper-ill and Paper-IV (Phanerogams)
Time : 3 Hours $\mid$
Full Marks: 75

1. Questions no. I will be compolsory consisting of 15 items of objective types questions both convering both Group A and Group B parts of the syilabus. The objective type question will have a statement and four piausible responses marked $a, b$, cand d out of which only one will be the correct answer 15 marks
2. Each group ( A and B) will have both Shoat answer type questions and Long answer lype questions. Candidates are required to answer both type of questions in each group.
3. Short answer type questions will have 8 items, out of which 5 items are to be answered preferably in fourfifive sentences. $15 \times 2=30$ Marks 4. Long answer type questions will be of conventional type and ins acstion has to be ancwered out of a options

## Group-A: Gymnosperms

1. Conmparatives study of the morphiological anstomical and emboryological freatures of the following texa-Pinus, Tanis, Gnerum. 2, Fossils-Definition and icope, conditions for fossilization and made of preservation, uses of fossils. 3. Type study of Lygimopterls and Cycadeoides. 4. A brief idea of the the plant fossits of Bioar.
(1) Principles of Plant classification with emphasis on modem trends in toxonomy. (2) A kevwledge of system of classification of plant proposed by Bentham and Hoaker, Hutchinson and Cronquist. (3) Rules of Botanica Nomenclature. (4) Acomparative account of the ciagnostic featires, relationship and economic importance of the following families: Rnumculaceat, Capparidaceae, Caryophyllaceae, Cucurbitacese, Oxalidaceae, Rubiaceae, Apocynaceae, Verbenaceac, Acanthaceac, Lamiaceae, Convolvuaceac, Apocybaceac, Commelinaceac, Cyperacrae and Poaceae

## (Angiosperm Anatomy, Embryology \& Applied Botany)

Time : 3 Hours] Group-A : Anatomy IFull Marks: 75 1. Meristematic tissue-their structure, distibation and function. 2. Mechanical tissue- Their siructure, distribution \& finction 3, Organizatioa of tissue in relation to envirotment, (Ecological Anatomy). 4. Anomalous secondary grewth in-Begnonia, Nyctanthes Achyz, anthes, Boerhasvis, Tocoma, Dracacus. 5. Root-stem transition.

## Embryology

1. Various development processes in Microsporogenesis, male gametoplyte megasporogenesis in female gametophyte, Endosperm, Embeyogency, 2. Importance of anther and embryo culture.
(5) <br> \section*{Group-B : Applied Botany <br> \section*{Group-B : Applied Botany <br> 1.Use of plants inmedicine : Applied Botany} 2. Agricultural and horticultural products of Bihar with speciag vielding plants oeds pulses, cercals, fruits, fibnes and timber especiolly foum reference to oil astes colture with special referense to plant propily lound in Bihar, 3 Ide

Pecs.
Paper-ill \& IV (Practical)
Time : 4 Hrs.) (Phaneregrams \& Applied Botany)
Marks : 50
 only from the fanvilies nescribed itions of an angiospermic plant upto Genus and proteins in oil seets pulsed, primary and secondary, pultes, iruits and vegetables, 4. Internal anatomy of

B. Sc. PART-II Botany: General Cord. 7 , Viva-voce

> -if Botany: General Course PAPER-II (Theory)

The examiners are to set five quest (oneory)
which the candidates are requited questions from each of the two groups out of two questions from each grour Plant Psychology GR-A

1. Physiology of water and mineral abs Biochetion.
2. Trimspiration stomatal movement
3. Mineral nuta stomatal movement
4. Encymes--Natures, mode plants-rolic of macro putrients.
5. Photosynthesis-Mechanism and Factors affecting enxyme activity.
6. Respiration Aerobic and and Factors.
electron transport).
Stricture and types. Symbism-Nitrate reduction amino acids, Protein8. Phytohermones: Auxins and Gabberllin (ditrogen fixation.
7. Growth-Measurements, Gabberilin (discovery structure and role)
mperature and humidity.
8. Movements-Gien

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Giencral wcoount, } \\
& \text { GROUP }
\end{aligned}
$$

1. A general account of bacteris YinOBIOLOGY)
2. Role of microbess in agecricaltive vind indus their economic importance. 3. Important plant diseatses of Bilhand industry.

Etiology Sym plant divetses of Bihar.
(ii) Rust of wheat, (ii) Red root of suearcane foling : (i) Late blight of potato,

Time 13 Hoors I (ii) Red root of sugarcane,(iv) Pobacco mogatic virus.
PAPEA - II (Practical)
Expetiments in Plant paysiology and hiochemistry. (Full Marks : 25
(a) Teat for carbotical
(a) Test for carbotyy drayse, protcino acids and stay.
y.ch seed.
c) $O$ is evolved during photosyphytric and xerophytic leaves:
d) Coweare the rate of photosynthesis.
(e) Compare the rate of amborption fanty and starch seed.
(5) Moil's experiment.
symptoms and morbid
Cominent upon the spots covering the diseases preseribed in the course.
Class record.
Time: 3 Hours]
BOTANY: SUBSIBAAY COURSE
(Anglosperm, Plant Physiology and Environmental BMarks : 75 Out of which two questions from from Group A \& B and two from Gry) are to be answered.

GROUP-A

1. Algglosperms : (A) Morphology and Taxonomy
(i) Importance Classiffication of angiosperms with reference system of Naming of genus and species
(iai) Diagnestic features species.
following families-(1) Ranaculaceae (2) Cocurtance of the following families-(1) Ranaculaceae (2) Cucurbitaceae (3) Euphordanceae (4) Aaranthaceae (5) Acanthaceae (6) Lamiaceae (7)
Appcynaceae ( 8) Poaceac (9) Cyperaceac.
2. Anatomy: (i) Celf structure and fissue system.
(ii) Meristems.
(ia) Meristems
(iv) Inoot stem transition.
v) Initiation and activity of cambium iscluding aboormal hehaviour,
3. Embryology (i) 1 if cycle growth in roots and stems
events in the development of another, Microspore value. Fm majer fertilization, Endosperment of another, Microspore value. Embryosac

4. Plant Physiology:
5. Water relation, Absorption of water and Sales 2 . Transpiration.
6. Enzymes - Niton-Role of major and minor element.
7. Enzymes-Natare, properties \& Classification. Paotosybthesis-Photophosphorylation calvin cyeles and factors affecting Photo-syzthesis.
8. Transiocation of Organic substances

Respiration-Gycolysis, Kreb's Cycle and Factors affecting
8. Nespiration
2. Nitrogen metabolism-Nitrogen fixation and Protein synthesis.
5. Environmental Biology: 1. Pollution
2. Soil-Types, water folding capacity, teclamation.
3. Plant communities and ecosystem.
4. Succession (Hydrosere and Xerosere)

Time: 3 Hours

## BOTANY PRACTICAL (Sub. Course)

1. To comment upoa plant Ptaysiology experient; set up IFull Marks : 25 included in the Syllabus: (a) T/A ratio. (b) Ganong's Photometer-- Rate included in the Syllabus: (a) T/A ratio. (b) Ganong's Photometer-Rate Unequal trangiration by CaCl Photometer-Rate of transpiration. (d) Unequar trangiration by CaCl, method. (e) Oxygen evolution during photosynthess, (f) Rate of Photosynthesis by Wilmoit's bubbler. (g) Moll's the Syflabi:
Microscopic preparations of anatomical specimens.
To identify arid comment upon spots covering the courses in Paper III.

- Practical record based on class work field studies conducted through organised botanical excursions will garry.
Time : 3 Hours I PAPER-I (Theory)
Five questions are to be set from each groip. Students shall Marks ; 75 questions attempting not more than throce from any goupts shali answer five
Binomics GROUP-A (Chordate)
living chordates of Characters and Classification up to orders only) of iving chordates of the following groups: protochordata. Cylostomata,
pisces, Amporipa, Keptilia, Avas and Mammalia
(i) Urochordata- Itentypes
(ii) Cephalochordata-Amphioxus (iii) F-sheronessive metamorphosis),
(ii) Cephalochordata-Amphioxus (iii) F-shes-Socotioden-Type shudy:
(8)
mechences. with that of a Bony fish. (iv) Reptilia-Biting \& feeding idea of bird minnakes. (V) Aves -. Columba Flight adaptation, elementar distribution angration \& Sancturies of India, (vi) Manimals-- Characters,
.- Comparative sfudy ofthes of Prototheria \& Metacheria
Arches and Brain.
(i) Types of vertebrate eg.es and (Embryology)
ii) teyelopment of A cegs and their cariy cleavage.
chick (up to 3 of Ampmoxus (Up to the formation of Coefom) and (ii) Plack (up to 3 germ layers).

Biochenistry Physioloelopment, types and functions.
(i) Structure and classification of Srote Endosrinology
(ii) Phycture and classification of Protein, Carbohyology \& © fats,
(ii) Physiology of Digestion, Excretion and Respiration in mammals, of Laphaysiology or the following Endocrino glands in mammals: Islest Zoology Practical (SubJGen. Course)
Time : 5 Hours
| Full Marks: 25
Scoliodon-Afferent and efferent branchial arteries, Carnial nerves (V)
VID and ( $\mathrm{DX}, \mathrm{X}$ ) Internal ear, cye, muscles \& their nerves supply,
Urinogeritial system. Orinogertial system.
2. Mounting Permanent stained preral and Venous system.

Scales of fishes pecten amd prepartion.
Seales of fishes pecten and Eiloplume feather of birds, Ampulla of
Lorenzini.
3. Spotting Museum specimen-1
4. Slikes-1 (Endocrinology Skull, Vertebrate of varanua and fowl
(i) Ideatification of Permanent slides of
$2 \times 2$
of frog and Chick. (iit) Identification ane various development
5. Practicacture of various Endocrine glands. comment upon the hitologice
cords.

## PY : HONOURS COURSE

Origin and evolution PAPER-Ill (Iheory)
Bincminics Gelution of chordates.
order) of the following erous. Protochordate of the chordates (upto order) of the following grous. Protochordate, cyclostomata fishos,
Amphibia Reptillia. Aves \& Mammalia. Study of the following Types.
(a) Urocherdat ing Types :
alpa (b) Cephalochordata-Amphioxus, (c) Cyclestomata py Hormani \& (d) Fishes-(i) Labco or any bony fish Icoliodox (ii) Distribution Pemyeon. (c) Amphibia- affinitics of Dipnoi, Accessory respiratory orvans in fishes (e) Amphibia-(i) Origin evolution of Amphibia (iil) Neoteny, or Reptilia1. Biting and feeling Mechanism in Sinakes. 2. Any Lizard (o) ReptiliaColumba (ii) Origin of Birds (iii) Flight adaptations, (h) Mammels- (i) Characters and disiribution of Prototheria Metetheria (ii) (heneral Marmals- (i) of peimates. Note-In all ten questions are to be set out of which nigganisution 2 shall consist to ohjoctive ( $1 \times 15$ marks) and short answers $(3 \times 5)$ rumer 1 and question respectively and both shall span over the whole syllabus in the woring 1 and 2 shall be compaisory.

## (Comparative vertet PAPER-IV

Time : 3 Hours |
Comparative Anatomy : Stualy of the following orgin syall Marks : 75 vertebraif groups: (i) Integument; its deriva organ systems in the
(9)
(ii) Gastrointestial tract, (iii) Respiratory systems, (iv) Heart, Aortic arches. (v) Brain, (vi) Evolution and fate of kidney, urinogential ducts, gonads, (vii) Evolution of chonda-Splanchno \& asteocranium.

Embryology : (i) Fertilirstion, (ii) Types of vertebrate eges cleavages pattems, (iii) Development of Amphioxiss (upta the formation of coelome) (iv) Development extra-embryonic membranes in chick, (vi) Placenta in mammals its development types and functions, (vii) Organegenesls of Heart. Brain and Eye in chick cmbryo.
Time : 6 Hours! (Paper-lil B \& IV B ICAL (HONS.)
Time : 6 Hours | (Paper-III B \& IV B) [Full Marks ; 50
(i) Seoliodon and any Bony fish: Afferent and efferent branchial vessels: (V, VII, DX, X) cranal nerves; Eye muscles and their nerve supply
Intemal ear, necessory respiratory oggans.
(ii) Frog-Cranial nerves (V, VII, DX, X)
(iii) Lizard-Atterial and Venous system.
(iv) Pigeon-Arterial and venous systems air sacs flight (muscles with the origin and insertion to tendoms),
(v) Mammals Neck nerve, Urino-genital organs.
2. Mounting : Velum and Oraihood of Amphioxus, Ampulla of Lorenzini, respiratory membrance of air, breathingsirictures, scales of fishes pecten and feathers, Mounting of chick embryo ( $24 \& 48$ holirs)
3. Permanent stained Preparation of paraffin sections provided
4. Spotting : if) Musecum specimens
(iii) Slides Histology \& Embryology
(iii) Bones Limbs
of Frog Gidties-3 Skull Fowanus vertetr
5. Record and field work
6. Viva-voce
B. Sc. Part-ll : CHEMISTRY (HONS.)

Paper-illA (Physical Chemistry)
There shall be four questions from each group and the candidate shall be exposted to answer five questions selecting at least one question and not more than two from each group.

1. Gaseous State ; Critical phenomepa and Andrew's experiment intermolecular forces and liquid fict on of gases, critical state: relation betwoco critical constants and vander Wall constants, Law of corresponding states derivation of reduced Eigution of stall.
2. Liquid State ; Critical pemperature and structure, Physical properties of licuids: viscosity, refractive index, idea of liquid erystals.

3, Solid sciate : Erovals lanfices and lattice planes, Brape's Law, Lattice energy and its calculations, crystal stnuetares of $\mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{KCl}, \mathrm{ZaS}$ and diamotid. Raclus ratio, rule and co-orithation number
4. Colloids : Lyophilic and lyopoloboic coliolits, cpagalatian, dialysis, Hardy Schalze Law, Tyndal cliect, Browpan movement, slectrophoresis, or gin of


1. Thermodynamies : Second law of mematy) Carnot Cycle, Fritopy and itsiprobability view, entropy ch, Carnot Theorem, and irreven ible propy and its probability view, entropy change for reversible free energy and work function criteria of chems.apy of mixing of ideal gases, Equation, Clausias-Clapyeron equation and its applications.
2. Iosic Equilibriom : Ostwald's diution law, condoclance of cibsociation constant of acetic acid, relative streneth of acids mend barement of cobsociation constant of acetic acid, relative strength of acids and bases and
eflect of subsituents on them. Salt hydrolysis, applikation of coriductance for
(10)
determination of solubility product, degree of ionisation, hydrolysis constant, Theory of acid-base indicators:
3. Phase Equilibrium : Phase rale, terns and derivation, one component water and sulfur systems, two component solid and liquid syitems (Ag-Pb, $\mathrm{Mg}{ }^{2} \mathrm{n}, \mathrm{K}=\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{FeCl}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{O}$, Estectic mixture, areotropic misture, congruent 4. Distribution Lounds, coefficient, thermodynamic derivation limitations and factors affecting partition in case of association dissociation and cliemical and application, modificationt GROUP-C (CHANGES)
(1) Chemical Kinetics: Sccond order, reaction, expression for specifle rate constant of second order reaction, half life period and its unit, effect of rate, Energy of activation and its denerm ination. Expert of catalyst on reaction order in acid catalysed hydrolysis of methyl acetate, saponiflcastion of ester and inversion of cane sugar, firsterder gas phase reace, saponification of ester and 2 version or cane sugar, first crder gas phase reaction (Lindemann theory). catalyst, theory of catalysis, acid base catalysis, auto catalyst, characteristics of enzyme catalysis catalyst, theory of catalysis, acid base catalysis, auto catalysin, enzyme catalysis,
4. Conductance ; Conductance of electrolytes cell constant, specifie conductance, equivalens conductance asg molecular conductancc, effect of liww of independent me of conductance and their measurement. Koblrausch's law of independent migrations of ions and its applications, conductometeric titrotions.
EM.F. of a cell and its Cells: Reversible and irreversible cells and electrodes E.M.F. of a cell and its measurement, Galvanic cells, elsctrode potential and its origin, standard elegtrode potential, Nernst ecuation, determination of concentration ceils and their applications, potentiom, classtitication, working of redox and precipitation) redox and precipitation).

PAPER-前 6
Five questions will have to be answered selecting at least one question from and not more than two each group. Four questiona will be set from each group.

GROUP-A (FOUNDATION)

1. A fomic Structure ; Determination of electronic charge and e/m ratio. Bohr frequency condition, Daul nature of eiectrons parficles or waves. phcertainy principle. Idea of groand state term-symbols. Excited state term
2. Bonding, Modal : (a) Expascion of valenge Bond Theory, gonlitative treatinent, simple applications. Sigquick-Powell heory, structures of EF $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}$,
(b) Metallie bond-idea of frec electron theory and VB.I. explanation, conductors, semi condactors.
Wener's postulates, EAN nile - Shapor ole salts and co-ordination corapounds: Wener's postulates, EAN rule. Shaper of d-orbitals, valence bonid neetiod of oxplaining struclures of co-ordinations compounds, isomerism-types with examples
of 4. (a) Nomenclature of inorganic Compounds : IUPAC nomenclatire: of co-ordination compounds including complexes with unsaturated molecules or groups and bridging groups.
(b) Chemistry in aqueous and non-aqueous solations: Protonic/aprotic solvents. Inorgenic reactions latig. $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$, and lig, $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ Solutions of metals in
biq. NH. kif NH.

## 1. General Ch : SYSTEMATIC CHEMISTRY OF THE ELEMENTS

General Chemistry, structure and bonding of-(a) Noble sas compounds.
(b) Pseudo halogens and polylalides.
2. Introdectory
variable oxidationstation metal cheraistry : General features including
3. Gerieral Chemifiry of its, cocuplexes, atomic/ionic sizes and magnetism. periodic position, oxidation states, elements with special iefercence to organometallic chemistry and uses. , oxactivity, oxides, halides, complexes, (a) Ex, $Y, L a(b) T, Z r y$ and uses:

1. Chemistry of Groun is fiemen, $\mathrm{Nb}, \mathrm{Ta}$ (d) $\mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Co}, \mathrm{Ni}$
tetrahalides. Idea of fulerenes and reol Si and Ge : Carbides, silicates and GROUP-C : SOME APPI CATIONS

## Spectroscopy: Elementary

pplications of the following : i.e spectroscopy, YY prisiciples and simple

> Analytical Chemistry : (a) Ofe of comolevation

Organic reagents in inorganic analysis : E in T T inatic mixure analysis.
 analysis.
group separation in inorganic qualitative cationic reactions, kinetic factors, Re : Applications of the Concept : Redox half oxygen.
(b) phenomena : cement, steel waver, finel in the following and allied (b) Idea of mujor chemicat pel waker, fuel and industrial gases.

Four quesbibns will be set ; ORGANIC CREMISTRY
aeswered selecting at least one question and five questions will have to be group.

1. Stereochemistry-I : Stereoisomorismation)
symmefy, gepmetrical and optical isomerism, E-Z. D-E formula clements of nomenclature, threo and ecical isomerism, E-Z, D-L and R-S nodes of diastercoisomerisin, Asymimetry and elementary idee of configaration,
2. Stereochetistry-II : Tautomerism. Kefo and enol tautomerision
estimatics and enolics content.
3. Reaction Mechanisn: Electrophilic substitution in bercene nucleus,
4. Name Reactions : Nume reaction sararated carbon,

GETAIL GROUP - voiving tepics in group-B.

1. Neenenclature, OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF COMPOUND and fructose. Ring structure, Roff desration, Kiliani Fonfiguration of glucose and inter convergions. 2. Aromnticity ard
2. Detailed preparation in rule.
salfonic acid, nitroberaration and properties of benzene, toloene, benzene 4. Hydroxy acids: fiseficzcid, difonion sath, beazaldehyde, benzoic acid. and distinction hefween $\alpha$ and $B$. hydroxy acide-Stal methods of properation and distunction berween $\alpha$ and $\beta$. hycroxy acids. Sterochemistry of hydroxy 5. Polymethylenes and Baeyer's Strain Theory including preparation and
properties.

## GROUP-C APPLIED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Synthetic applications of the following reagents in organic chemistry
$\mathrm{A}\left(\mathrm{OCH}<\frac{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}{\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}}\right.$ and $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$
(12)
2. Brief introduction of TLC, piper and gas chromatographly
3. (a) Oryanc polymers and
4. Test of fanctional eroups.
CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL

Time : 6 Howrs 1
PAPER-N
GFOUP-A
[Fuil Marls: 50

1. Determination of Molecular weight of volatile liquids by Duma's dalb method. 2. Determination of molecular weight of volatile liguids by victor mether method 3. Determination of stirface tensioe of liquids using stalage mejneter and calculation of parachor valoes, 4, Determination of co-efficient of viscosity of liquids using Ostwald viscometer. 5. Determination of partition co-efficient of solutes between two immiscibel liquids. 6. Determination of rate constant for hydroly sis of ester caralysed by $\mathrm{H}^{2}$ bons at room temperature. 7. Determination of refractive index of liguids by Abbe refractometer and calculation of molecular refractivity, 8. Thermechemistry ; Heat of solution of solute in a solvent, heat of neutritisation.
GnOUP-B

15 Marks

1. Gravimetric Analysis : Estimations of $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}, \mathrm{Bs}^{-2}, \mathrm{Ni}^{-2}, \mathrm{Cu}^{-2}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$\& $\mathrm{SO}_{4}^{-2}$ GROUP-C $\quad 10$ Marks

## 1. N. B, and Viva,

CHEMISTBY (Subsidiary)
Five questions will have to be answered selecting at least one question and not more than two from each group. Foar question will be set from each groug.

States of Mafter ; (a) Gaseous State : Vander Waal oquation (no derivation, critical comstants collision no, collision frequency, mean free path. (b) Selid State : Bravais fattices and latsice planes, elementary idea of types of latrices and stoichiometric, and non-stochiometric defects in simple ionic solids.
Thermodynamies : Definitions of terms ; system, extensive, intensive progenties. Fist and second law of thermodynamics. Camot theorem and
3. (a) Jonic Equilibrium t Ostwald's dilution law, conductance measurement of disociation constant of acelic acid. Salt Hydrolysis dea of theary of acid bases indications
(b) Phase role: Terms, equation (no derivation required), $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ system
4. (a) Chemical kineties: Socond order reaction, expression for specific rate constans of second order reaction, half life period and its unit Efrect of temperature on reaction rate. Armenius equatiob. Idea of catalytic activity at surfaces and catalytic processes such as bydrogenalion, oxidation, cracking and refoming

1. (o) Atomic Structore and Boeding : Idea of dulity and matter waves de Brogle-reiation, Schrodinger eqjanion (40 Comanong, and ided of its applications, idea of or Brtal overlap, hybridisation of orbitals vander Waal forces, Mefalluc bonding.
(b) Idea of complex formatios : double salts and complexes, Wemer's
2. Introunctory transitiou metal Chemistry $\ddagger$ General features including variable odbxation states, ideas of complexes, magnetism of transition metals.
3. Chemistry of group 14 elements: C , Si, brief introduction of fullerenes and zolites, Idea of majge chernical polutancs in caviroament
4. Chemistry of the following elements and their mportant compounds: $\begin{array}{lll}\text { (a) } \mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Co}, \mathrm{Ni}, & \text { (b) } \mathrm{Cr} & \text { (c) } \mathrm{Mn} .\end{array}$

## (13)

1. Structure and Mechanism : Difficrent CHEMISTRY notatiogs. Electrophilic subtitution in bermene of isomerism, idsa of $\mathrm{E}_{-2}$ nueleophilie substitetion suticution in terreene nucleus and mechanimin of
2. Natural Products - (a) ot saturated carbon (general idea)

Non-detailed structures of slucose and fructoves Elemendarification glycoxides, (b) Elementary idesi of alkalolds and temenses (no structur cusidation moeded)
a) Structurs of benzene preperation and uses of benoene diazonium
(b) Lactio acid citric acid
(b) Test of common functional groops.
b) Brief idea of polymers, resions, proteins and sulfa drugs

Time : 5 Hours) GROUP-A (SUBSIDIARY)
Qualitative inorganic analysis of mixtures containing foor radicals : 25 radicals $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}, \mathrm{Hg}^{2+}, \mathrm{Pb}^{2}, \mathrm{Cu}^{22}, \mathrm{Hg}^{2+}, \mathrm{Bi}^{2+}, \mathrm{Cd}^{2+}, \mathrm{Sb}^{2+}, \mathrm{Sn}^{2+}, \mathrm{Sn}^{+!}, \mathrm{Fe}^{2}$, $\mathrm{Al}^{3}, \mathrm{Cr}^{2+}, \mathrm{Ni}^{2+} \mathrm{Co}^{2+}, \mathrm{Zn}^{2+}, \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}, \mathrm{Ca}^{2}, \mathrm{Ba}^{2+}, \mathrm{Sr}^{2+}, \mathrm{Mg}^{2+}, \mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$ Acid radleals : $\mathrm{CO}_{2}^{2-}, \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}, \mathrm{S}^{1-}, \mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$halides
2. Organic Preparations : Preparation of Organic-Cooupounds by osing following reactions.
(a) acetylation of aniline and p-toluidine.
(b) Bitration of nitrobenzene.
c) axidation of benraldeyde and
(d) hydrolyses of esters like ethyl benzoate and methyt Salicylazie.
B. Sc. Part-II : CHEMISTRY (GENERAL)

Five questions will have to be mawered selecting atleas one question and not more thin two from each group. Four questions will be set from eact broup

## GROUP-A

1. States of Matter: (a) Gaseos State : Vander Waal equation (no derivation) critical contants collision no, collision, froquency, thean fre path. (b) Solid state: Travels lattioes and lattice planes, elementary idea of types of lattices and stoichiometric and non-stochiometric defects in
2. Thermanic solids.

Definitions of terms : System, extensive, intensive properties. First and
3. (a) Ionic Equillibriumamics, Carnot theorem and Camot Cycle. neasurement of dissociation constint of soctic law, conducrance idea of theory. of acid bases indicators. (b) Phese rule Adrolysis equation (no derivation required), H.O system, S-system) : Terms,

- (a) Cheraical Kinetics: Second order reaction, expresion, eate constant of seccond order reaction, half expression for specific Effect of temperature on reaction rate, Arrhenitus equation its unit, catalytie activity at surfaces and catalytic procossen. Idea of hydrogenation, oxidation crackine and refotic processes: such as GROUP-B: INORGARIC CHEMISTAY

1. (a) Atomic Sirructure and Bonding ic CHEMISTAY
de Brogie relaticon, Schroxininger : Ideation quality and matter waves, of its epplications. Idea of artitas oquation (no derivation), and ideer vander Vial forres, Mecallic bonding.

## (14)

(b) Idea of complex formation : Deuble salts and complexes, Werner's postulates.
2. Introductory transition metal Chemistry : General features including veriable oxidation states, ideas of complexes, magnetism of transition metals.
2. Chemistry of groap 4 elements: C, Si brief istroduction of fullerences
4. Cirmitary of the of major chemical pollotants in environment.
(a) $\mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Co}, \mathrm{Ni}$ GROUP- ${ }^{(\mathrm{b})} \mathrm{Or}$ ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Structure and Mechanism : Different types of isomerism, idea of E-Z notations, Electrophilic subustitution in benzene nueleus and mechanism of nuclecophilictr substitiction : saturated carbon (general idea).
2. Nataral Prodacts:
(a) Carbohydrates : Nomenclature, Classification, Non-detailed structures of glacose and fructose, Elementary idea of glycosides.
(b) Elementary idea of alkaloids and terpeanes (no structural elucidation
needed)
3. (a) Structure of benzene preparation and uses of benzene diazonium chloride.
(b) Laetic acid, citric acid,
(b) Brief idea of polymers, resions, proteins and sulf drues
B. Sc. Part- 11 : CHEMSTRY (GENERAL)
4. Qualitative inorganic andalysis of mixture containing 4 radicals.

Basic radicals: $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}, \mathrm{Hg}_{2}^{2+}, \mathrm{Pb}^{2+}, \mathrm{Hg}^{2+}, \mathrm{Bi}^{{ }^{2}}, \mathrm{Cd}^{7}, \mathrm{Sb}^{-4}, \mathrm{Sn}^{4}, \mathrm{Sn}^{2}, \mathrm{Fe}^{-4}$, $\mathrm{Fe}^{3}, \mathrm{Al}^{3}, \mathrm{Cr}^{3}, \mathrm{Nr}^{+}, \mathrm{Co}^{2}, \mathrm{Zn}^{2}, \mathrm{Mr}^{2}, \mathrm{Ca}^{2}, \mathrm{Ba}^{2+}, \mathrm{SP}^{+}, \mathrm{Mg}^{2+}, \mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{K}$, $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$.
Acid Radicals: $\mathrm{CO}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{SO}^{2}-\mathrm{S}^{2-}, \mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$, halides.
GROUP-8 (8 Marks)
2. Organie preparations : Preparation of organic compounds by asing the fotlowing reactions :
(a) Acety yation of aniline and p-toluidine. (b) Nitration of nitrobenyene. (c) Oxidation of benzaldelhyde. (d) Hydrolysis of esters like elhyl benzoate and methyl selicytzic.

$$
\text { Record of Class work and viva-voca, } 111
$$

( 12 questions to be set, 6 to be answered 4 from Group $A \& 2$ from Group B). GROUP-A (Optics) 8 Guestions Format's principles and minor and lens formola, Carstial poinis of a thick lens and trick lens formula.

Interference phenomena by division of wave form and division of amplitude, Michelson Interferometer, Fibray-perot Interferoneter L. .G. plate, ascheion Girating.

Diffraction : Fresol's \& Fraunhoffer's diffraction. Half period zones Zone plate. Fresnel's diffraction at straight edge and single natrow wise Fraunhoffer's diffraction at slits and aircular aperture. Plane diffraction grating concave grating and Engle's mounting Resolving lower of prism, telescope and microscope, Cornu's spiral and iss use diffraction probicms.

Prodoction of plane, circularly and eliptically polarized light. Nicol's Quarter wave plate, Babiner's compensutor amalysis of ellipticaly polarised Gight Rotatary polarisation and polarimeter. Principle of Laser action, Ruby Laser, He, Ne Laser.


## Electrostatics Magnetism

Boundary condition at the surface of separation of two dielectrics and raction of lines force.
Solar potentials in Electrostatics. The potential of a system of charges Dispole and Quadrupol moment Energy stored in an eloctrostatic field Poisson' 3 and Laplace's equalion in Cartesian, Polar and cylindrical co-ordinates and D.E. \& P.

Properties of ferromagnetic material. Hysteresis curve method for obtaining B. H. curve, Encrgy losi per cyels of magnecisation, Magnetio cireuit and application to electromagnet. Measurement of Mognetic flux density (B) by
(a) B. C. and scarch coif (b) Grassot fluxmeter, Energy stored in a magoetio field Me Masurement of susceptibility of liquid by Qaink's method Langevin's and Weiss theories of dia, para and ferromanpetism.
GROUP - .
Current electrioity

5 Questions
Thermodynamic treatment of seeback. Peltier and Thompson effoct and their application, self Inductance and Mutial Industatice, Growth and docity of current in circuits containing L. C and R Simple applications of oneve circuits. Moying coil galvanomister, a periode ani faniaik palyamometors. A.C. and A. C. circuit- Use of vections ind complex mandar it A. . circit theory Series and parallel resonant circuit. Power in A. C. cifcuis Whit meter A. C. Bridges (i) Do Suoty's bridge (ii) Andeshen bridge (iib) Cyrey Vower bridge (iv) Schering bridge. Three phase A. C. Systems, Mutually coopied circhits Rotaring magnetic fields polyphase and single phase induction mutors. circuis Rotaring magostic fields poryd vector diagram, Iron and Copper losses in trinsformer.

GROUP-C
Modern Physics
5 Questions
Measurement of charge by Millkan' method and specifit charge of an electron by Thomson's metiod Namual radoactivity Ratherford Saddy's theory of radio active decay Geiger, Muiller countern, Discovery of Newtrin siotopes, Artificial Radicactivity, Elementary fora abont nucleus and iss struczure, Noclear fission Reactors, Astons mass 3 pectrograph Cyvlotron and Beriatian:

Photoelectric emission, Eimstein, Photuelectric equation, phito conductive and Photo-Votrain selis.

Compton effect Bragg's law and determination of X-rsy wave kength.
Cathod ray Uscilloscopes and its ases in amplitude frecueticy and phase
measurcment solid state rectifier and one stage $K$. C. amplifier.
Primary and secondary cosmic rays, Pentrating components of colimic rays, Atitade and latitude variation of cosemio ray, intensity E. W. Asymetary cosmic ray showers Fossi curve ontline of eascade origin of cosmic rays.
B.Sc. Part-li : PHYSICS (Gen.ßSub. Course)

The course shall constst of one theory paper (Paper if theory) of 70 marks The pass marks will be 21 and the exammation will be of 3 Hours duration in this paper. There will be also one practical paper (paper II practical) of 30
marks. The pass marks will be 12 and the examination will be 6 hours duration in this paper.

The following will be the detailed course :
Time : 3 Hours ]
PAPER-II
| Full Marks: 70
12 questions to be set; 6 to be answered, one from GroupA, 3 from Group B and 2 from Group C.

GROUP-A
Electrostatics and Magnetism
2 (1+1) Questions
Boundary conditions at the surface of operation of two dielectrics. Electric doubles, Dipole moment, Dielectric polarisation. Electrical Image-problems involving infinite conducting plane and thin conducting spherical shell only.

Magnetic shell, Langevin's and Weiss theory of dia, para and Ferro magnetism, Curie Law, Production and measurement of strong magnetic fields, Magnetic circuit and Electromagnets.

GROUP-B
Current electricity, Modern Physics ( 6 Questions)
Thermodynamic treatment of Seebek, Peltier and Thomson effects and the application. Moving cell, a periodic and ballistic galvanometes, Growth and decay of currents in electric circuit. Oscillatory, discharge of condenser,

AC and DC circuits : Use of Vectors and complex quantities in AC. Circuit theory CR, CR, AND LCR, circuits) De. Sautys bridge, Anderson bridge, Carey Foster's bridge.

Measurement of charge by Milliken's method and specific charge of an electron by Thompson method, Natural radioactivity, Rutherford Soddy's theory of radio active decay, Geiger, Muller, counter, Discovery of Neutron Isotopes, Artificial radioactivity. Elementary ideas about nucleus and structure, Nuclear fission Reactors, Astons mass spectrograph. Photoelectric omission, Einstein's photoelectric, equation photoelectric, Photo-conductive and photo-voltaic cells.

Compton effect, Bragg's law and determination of X-ray's wave length.
Cathodery oscilloscope and its uses in ampiitude, frequency and phase measurements, Solid state rectifier, One stage R-C amplifier, Principle of amplitude modulation and demodulation, Radio receiver through block diagram.

GROUP-C
OPTICS
(4 Questions)
Fermate's principle, Newton's ring, Michelson's inteferrometer Fresnel's diffraction at straight edge, Fraunhoffer's diffraction, single slit, double slit, plane transmission, grating Resolving power of microscope and telescope, Polarization, production of plane circularly and elliptically polariod lights, Nicol's prism. Quarter waveplate Haff shade polarimeter Babinets compensatoer.

Bohr's theory of hydrogen spectra, principle of laser action, Ruby laser. Maxwell equations, Equation of plane electromagnetic waves and its solution.

> PRACTICAL PAPER-II

Time: 6 Hours
PAPER-II
[ Full Marks : 30
The course shall include following experiments :

1. Refractive index by Spectometer.
2. Wavelength by Newtons ring.
3. Wavelength by plane transmission grating.
4. Magnifying power of telescope.
5. Magnifying power of microscope.
6. Resolving power of telescope.
7. Did by (i) Dip circle (ii) Earth's inductor.
8. Figure of merit of moving Galvanometer.
9. B. G. Constant and Long decreament.
10. Measurements of low and high resistance.
11. Temperature variation of electrical resistance.
12. Characteristics of value and Semiconductor diodes.


## B. Sc. PART - III

## B.Sc. Part-III : GENERAL STUDIES

There will be one theory paper of 100 marks consisting of two groups condidate are expected to answer any five questions selecting at least two questions from each group. The examiner is expected to set a total of ten questions, five from each group. The examination will be of three hours duration.

## GROUP - A

1. Modem History of India from 1857 A.D. 2. History of independance Movement. 3. Nature and character of nineteenth century resurgence. 4. Growth of nationalism and attainment of independence, current events, National Events and happenings in the States of India. 5. Elements of Indian Constitution 6. Elementary idea of Physical. Political and Economic Geography of Indin. 7. Resources of Indian Economy-Agricultural, Mineral, Hydrological, Energy, Human resources, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries, Forests. 8. Elementary information on mazor Industries of India. 9. United Nations and its major agencies, 10. An overview of Indian Agriculture and Literature.

GROUP-B

1. What is life property of living forms Elementary idea of virus and bacteria-Important discusses caused by Micro Organisms. Elementary ideas, hereditar material. Elementary idea of genetic engineering. 2. Elementary ideas of environment and its conservation Polutants (air, water and soil) 3. Energy sources and importance, 4. Fertilisers, Organic and inorganic. 5. Elementary idea of fermentation, preservation. 6. Preliminary ideas about fundamental particles, Atomic structure, Atomic energy. 7. Radiation, Different forms, Idea of transistor. 8. Elementary idea of artificial satellites and their utility.

## R. Sc. PASS/HONOURS COURSE <br> PART-I

STATISTICS PAPEK-III
Part-III will consists of four papers three theory papers, viz paper V, paper VI and Paper VII and one Practical paper viz. Paper-VIII, each carrying 100 marks. Each of the theory papers will be of three hours duration and each of the two parts of practical examination will also be of three hours duration.

Paper - V
Theory : $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ Marks
The examinees will be required to answers 5 out of 10 questions, selecting to least one from each group.

> GROUP-A

Estimation
(Five questions)
Problem of Estimation, Fisher's critieria of a good estimator, Minimum Variance unbiased estimators, Rao-cramer Inequality. HVB estimators Uniqueness of HV estimators, Concept of sufficient statistics. Rao Blaock mall theorem.

Methods of Movement and Maximum like hood and their applications Properties of HL estimators (without proof) interval estimation Concept of confidence interval Cenfidence intervals for mean, difference of two means and varianble of a normal population.
Testing Hypothesis GROUP-B (Three questions)
Prohlems of testing a hypothesis. Definitions a various hypothesis statical
null sinple composite ecc. Type-f and Typell errons, power of a test, HeymanPcarsońn lamma, Most powerful test, UMP test.

Sequential probability ritio test (SPRT) of a simpel bypothesis against a simple aliternatico.c. function and ASN function of SPRI.

GROUP-C
Non-Prametic Tests
(Two questions)
Concent of Non-parametric tests, Sign test, Median test, Run Mann test, Whitney test, Witcoxis test.

Paper-V1 (Theory)
The examinees will be required to answer 5 questions, selocting atleast one question from each group.

GROUP-A
Introduction to Demography
(Two questions)
Definition and scope, sources of data. Various measures of trontality and fertility, coostruction of complete and abriogedente lables.

> GROUP-B
(Five questions)
Index numbers their definition and purposes. Construction of index numbers- Laspeyre's. Paasene's Marshall. Edecworth and Fisher's index number construction of cost of living and whole sale price index numbers: Time reversal and factor ferersal tests.

Time Series : Analysis of time series and purpose of the analysis. Compenents of time series Measurement of tread by graphical method Method of semi-averages melhod of curve fining (incluiding Comperte and Nogistie curves) and necthod of moving averages. Coestraction of seasoeal Indices. Elimination of tiend seasonality from orginat time serves variale difference method.

GROUP-C
Statistical Quality Control
(Three questions)
Concept of quality and its measurement. Meaning of Statistical control. Cause of quality variation, X, R, Sigma P and C controf charts. Single and double sampling inspectioa plants and their O.C. curves. Amount of inspection AOQ. A $\$$ N and A T I cerves.

> PAPER - VII

Group-A
100 marks)
Introduction to operations research (Six questions) Definition development and scope of $O$. R. Linear Programing for nutation of the problem instandard from soliotion of L.P... problem by graphical method and simple method. Simple transportution problem and its solution through. North West corner Rule, Lowest cost cell method Vegel's Approximatic Method (V.A.M.). Game Thoory. Two persons zero sam game.

Different types of costs invalved in inventory and production managernent. Lead time Buffer of safety stock. Economic Ordering Quantity (EOQ) and its determination for fixed and known demand rate.

Descriptation with examples of quane discipline, arrival and service patiems, customser behaviour, transacnt and steady states and traffic intensity.

GROUP-B
(Two questions)

## PSYCHOLOGICAL \& EDECATIONAL.STATISTICS

The problem of measatement. Construction of tests and baftery of teit Different type of scone. Z seore standard scone normatised score and T score,
B. Sc. PART - 111

3
Concept of validity and relishility index of reliability. Differest methods of measuring ivtiability.

> GROUP-C

Computer Applications
(Two questions)
Part- of modsrn computer. Main from the mini-computers. Binery arithmatic imput and oafput devicts, construction of flow chart. Introdoction to Basic and Foitras languages. Translating matbernatical expression into fortrin statements. Prerejuisites and writting, bavic and fortran programmes for saim of squares of two natural numbers for sum of products of too natural numbers and for obtaining anithmetic mican.

Practical Paper-VIII
( 100 marks)
Candidaes would be requiced to answer five questions choosing at least one from each group.

The proctical examination will be conducts in two parrs. The distribution of marks and topic part wise will be as follow :

PART-11I: General
Paper - III (Theory)
(75 marks)
This paper contain two group. The examinees will be required to answer 5 questions at least: 2 questions from each group.
GROUP-A

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { GROUP-A } \\
& \text { mic and Vital Statistic }
\end{aligned}
$$

Index Number: Definitions, Porpose and types of index number, factors governing the construction of index number. Dappeyra's Paasche's and Marshall Edgeworta index mumbers. Fishers ideal index number.

Time series, apalysis: Definition and types of time series with examples: Components of time series trend, scasonal, cyctic and random components, measurement of trend by graphical method. Method of semi-average. polynotnial fitting and simple moving average construction of seasonal indices (swelve moush moving a verage method)

Vitat statistics \& Soarces of data, Crude death and birth rates. Fertility rates (excluding net reproduction rate).

GROUP-B
SQC and Introduction to O.R. (Five questions)
Statistical Quality Conirol : Measing and measurement of quatity. Meaning of control. Assignable and non-assignable causes quality variation. Basis of guality control, X, R, P and C charts. Introduction to Operations Research : Hisporical development of O,R. with its definstions and its fields of application. fincar programming formulation of the problem and its solution by graptical method. Two person zero suin game,

Practical Paper-III
(25 marks)
Practical problems will be of three hours duration and based on Paper III (theory). The distributions of 25 marks will be as under:

Practical - 20 marks,
Note Book - 5 marks
LIST OF BOOKS RECOMMENDED PAPER WISE FOR B.A./B.Se. HONOURS COURSE IN STATISTICS PAPER-V

1. The Advance Theory of Statistics Vol. It - Lendal \& Stuart
2. Fundamental of Statistics Vof, II - Gupta and Das Gupta. PAPER-VI
3. Techniques of Population Analysis - Barclay
4. Introduction to Demography - Spicgelman.
B. Sc. PART - III

Technicar Demography - Ram Kumar
Fundamental Statistics Vol. II - Coor, Gupta and Dasgupta
Hand Book of Industries Statistics - Bowler and Liberman.
6. Indastrial Sratistics - - Burr.

## PAPER-VII

Operation Research - Kanti Swaroop et, al,
An Introduction to Operation Research - Goel and Mittal
3. Statistics in Education and Pyychology - Oarett.

List of Books recommended for B.A./B.Sc.
General course and subsidiary paper in Statistics.

## PAPER - YTII

1. Fundamental of Statistics Vol. II - Goon, Gupta \& Dasgupta

Operational Research - Kanti Swaroop and others.

## B. SC. CHENIISTRY HONOURS PART-III

PAPER - V (PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY)
There shall be four questions from each of the threce groups and the candidate shall be required to answer five questions selecting at least one question and not more than two from each group.

GROUP-A: STATES AND STRUCTURE

1. Gaseous State : Collision number, collision frequency, collision ciameter and mean free path of molecules of a gas fincluding temperature and pressure dependancel. Viscosity of gases relation between mean free path and coefficient of viscosity temperature and pressure dependance of viscosity ( $\pi$ ) Calculation of 5 from , degree of freedom of motions. priniciple of equipartion of eacrgy, is ase for detemaination of Avogadro's number.
2. Solid State : Crystal forsces, More akout Radjus ratio rule and co. ordination; number of ions. Stosctiometric and non-stoichiometric defects in simpe ionic solids. Elementary iden of X tay diffraction lechnipaes. 3. Spectroscopy : Basic principles of difereat types of absortion, idea of UV. vis spectroscopy.
3. Photochemistry : Basic principles, Lamberi-Beer Lew, molar extinction; cocffictent, Stark Einstein Law of photocheical equivalence. Primary and secondary prosesses, examples of law and high quantum yieid. Photochemical reactions such as $\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Br} \rightarrow \mathrm{HBr}$ and decomposition of HI: Phosphoprescence and fluoresencepElementary idea of electron spectroscopy and area of its applications.

$$
\text { GROUP-B }: \text { Eguilibrigm }
$$

1. Thermodynamics : Derivation of law of mass action, molal elevation and molal depression constants, Van't Hoff reaction isochore and isotherms Maxweil thermodynamic relation, Partial molar quantities, chemical potential, chemical porential with lemperature and prassure, Chemical posential in an ideal gas mixture. Absolute entropy and third law of thermodynamics.
2. Phase Equilibrium : Three component systems. Idea of sorting out trianqular co-ordinates, partially miscible liquids and role of added salts Ct $-\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Phase diagram of cement.
3. Wave Mechasles : de-Broglie equation. Schrodinger equation and is application to H -atom (only interpretation of solution and one solving) Idea of operatore Uncertainity Principle.
GROUR-C : Changes
4. Chemical Kineties : Kinetics of third order reactions, half life period and its unit, Kinetics of complex reaction-side reactions, opposing feactions and consçitive reactions, Chain reactions.

## B. Sc, PART - III

2. Electrochemistry: E.M. F. of concentration cells with and without ransfercace. Liquid junction potential application of c.m. f. measurements; Elecrades : Hydrogen electrode, calomal electrods, quinone. hydroquineone electrode, glass electrode, measurement of pH using hydrogen electrode.
3. Dynarale Efectrechemistry : (a) Transport number and its determination by Hittor's and moving boundary methodss Abnormal transport number. Determination of mean activity by o.m.f. merhod. (b) Gouy Chapniman model of double layer, elementary idea of over potential, power gencration in fuel cells, thermodynamics of corrosion.
4. Surface Cbemistry : Types of adsorption, adsorption isotherms, Freundich, Langmuir and Gibbs adsorption Isotherms : Limitations and applications.

## PAPER-VI (INORGANIC CHEMISTRY)

Five questions will have to be antwered selecting at least one question and not mare than two from each of the three groups. Four questions will be set from each group.

GROUP-A
Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry

1. Atomic Structure : Idea of do Broghie waves, Schrodinger equation and iss derivation. Significance of wave functioas, normal and orthogonal wave functions. Probability density pattern for $B$-atom (qualitiative idea only and no derivation reqd., radial ind angular wave functions, sign of wave functions.
2. Bonding Models in Inorganic Chemistry : (a) Motecular orbital method (qualitative treatment only). LCAO combinations of $s-s, s-p, p-p, p$ $d$ orbitals rules of L.C.A.O. bonding, antibonding and non-bonding orbital, simple MO diagrams of homonuclear diatomic molecules, calculation of bond order. (b) Factors affecting radil of ions, tadius of polyatomic ions, efficiency of packing, radius ratio, idea of structures ionic compounds of AX ( ZnS , $\mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{CsCl})$ and $\mathrm{AX},\left(\mathrm{CaF}_{3}, \mathrm{TiO}_{2}, \mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right)$ types idea of delo-cafization of electrons, structure of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}{ }^{2-}, \mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{SO}_{3}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ molecules.
3. (a) Co-ordination Chemistry: C.F.T. C.F.S.E. calculations, effect of C.F, splitting, chelates: (b) Metallic Bonding: M.O. method of explantation of bonding in metals, outline of structure of intersticial alloys and substitutional alloys. Superconductivity and its applications.
4. Nuclear Chemistry : Ground state properties of nucleus-constituents of nucleus, auclear proporties binding energy per aucleon and stability of nucleus, $\alpha$ and $\beta$ emissions and their properties, concept of potential barrier, radioactive decay law, partial decay constant half life and mean life periods. Features of $4 n, 4 n+2,4 n+3$ and $4 n+1$ radioactive series, nuclear fustion and stellar encrgy. idea of theary of origin of elements, nucleosynthesis of light elements.

GROUR-B
Systematic Chemistry of the Elements

1. Complex formation in block elements.
2. General chemstry of the following elements with reference to their periodic position, important compounds, their structures asd uses: (a) Nrirogen, phosphorus, arsenic, aotimonty and bismuth. (b) Oxygen, sulfur selenium and telfurium.
3. Comparative chemistry of the following fransition metals with reference to their P.T. Pissition, oxidation statss, complex firmation awd formation of organometallic compousds: (a) Clommium, molyhderum und tungesten. (b) Manganesc, (c) Patinum metals
4. General Clemistry of f-block elements: Electronic coofigeration and periodic position of lomthanides and actimides lanthanies contraction and consequiences, magnetic properties of lanthapides.
©ROUP - C
INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED TOPICS
5. Organometallic Chemistry : Definitions, idea of nomenclature of simple orga no metallic compound. E.A.N. rule, ionic and electron deficient compounds, metal alkyls of group 1,2 and 13 elements. Elementary idea of carbonyls, nitrosyls and ferrocenes.
6. Inorganic Chemistry in Biological Systems: Elementary idea of the role of the following metals in biological systems: $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Ca}$. Fe and Co.
7. Spectroscopy: Elemetary idea of pranciples and simple applications of the following : (a) Raman spectroscopy (b) Mosstance spectroscopy,
8. Inorganic Chains, Rings, Cages and Clusters : Elementary idea of the terms involved with examples, idea of catenation and intercalation chemistry, and hetero polyanions, borazines, boranes and metal-metal bonding.

## PAPER.VH (ORGANIC CHEMISTRY)

There shall be foor questions from each proup and the caudidate shall be expected to answer Five questions selecting at least One question from each group.

## GROUP-A

REACTIONS AND MECHANISMS

1. General Prisciples: Hypcrconjugation, mesomeric effect, hydrogen bond, intermediate species, their detection and characterisation, Carbocation. carbanion carbons, Niceese and benzyne.
2. Types of Reactions : Nucteophilic sabstitution at saturated and ansaturated carbon electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution in benzene nuclens. Addition reactions electrophitic and nucleophilic elimination reactions-Hofmann's rule and Saytoze rule.
3. Name Reactions and Rearrangement : Name reactions and rearrangements involving simple aliphatic and aromatic compounds.

## GROUP-B

Detailed Study of Different Classes of Compounds

1. (a) Plynuclear hydrocarbons: Naphithalene, anthracene and Phenanthrene. (b) Amino acids. 2. Heterocyclic Compounds : Furan. thiophene. Pyrrole, pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline. 3. (a) Dyes : Azo. TPM dyes, Phfhatein dyes, Zanthene dyes, Vat dyes (indigo including its structure and stereo-Chemistry), (b) Natural colouring pigment : Anthocyanins, flavones and isoflavoies. general methods of isolation and structural elucidation. 4. Alkaloids and Terpenes : Brief idea of general structural elucidation. A. Akaioids and method of isolation and structural elocidation.

> GROUP-C

Analytical and Applied Organic Chemistry

1. Drugs : Sulfa drugs, antimaserials, antibiotics, anaigesics, pyrigenic sedatives. antiseptics. 2. Synthetic fucls and propellants; 3. Explosives.

Insecticides, achesivea. 4. Usenf reagents $\mathrm{HIO}_{4}$. Iead tetra-actetate. N, B. S.. $\mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{ScO}_{2}$
 GROUP-A

1. Qualitative ioorganic amalysis of mixture containing six radicalse.g., these give below one imerfering radical must be there.

Basic radicals : $\mathrm{As}^{+}, \mathrm{He}^{+2}, \mathrm{~Pb}^{+2}, \mathrm{Bi}^{+1}, \mathrm{Cd}^{+2}, \mathrm{Cu}^{+2} \mathrm{Sn} \mathrm{Fe}{ }^{+3}, \mathrm{Al}^{+3}$, $\mathrm{Cr}^{+} \mathrm{Ni}^{+2}, \mathrm{Co}^{2}, \mathrm{Zn}^{+2}, \mathrm{Mn}^{+2}, \mathrm{Ca}^{+2}, \mathrm{Ba}+2, \mathrm{Sr}+2, \mathrm{Mg}+2, \mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$, Acid radicals: $\mathrm{CO}_{2}^{-2}, \mathrm{SO}_{4}^{-2}, \mathrm{SO}_{8}^{-2}, \mathrm{~S}_{-2}, \mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}$, Halides, Oxalate. Acetate, Borate, Phosphate,

## GROUP-B

[40 marks

1. Preparation of organic compounds : (a) Acetylation of salicylic acid, aniline and p-wtuidise. (b) Benzoslation : Prepuration of benzanilide and tenzoyl derivatue of p-toluidine. (c) Nitration : preparation of $p$. nitroaccsanilide pionic acid, and m-dintitrobenzenc. (d) Reduction: Preparation of m-nitroaniline from m-dinitrobenzene. (e) Oxidation : Prapuration of (i) beazoic acid froen benzaldehyde, and (ii) anthranilic acid anchrancenc. if Esterifications : Preparation of ethyl henzoate. 2. Derermination of the molecules weight of organic acids by silver salt method. 3. Volumetric ostimation of glacese.
N. B. and Viva.

## B. Sc. Part-1II : GENERAL

Twelve questions will be set covering four from each group. At least one question will have to bo answered from cuch group.

GROUR-A : PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

1. Physical properties of liquids and their application in establishing molecular structare : viscosity, surface tension and refractive index
2. Electrochemistry : (a) Standard electrode potential E.M.P and application of cm.f. measurements, (b) Transport number and its measurement by Hittorfs method.
3. Chemical Kinetics and Catalysis: (o) Idea of side reactions, opposing reactions and conservative reaction, chain reactions, (b) Catalysis: Definitions and classification. Theory of catalysis, Ideas of acid base and enzyme catalysis,
4. Photochemistry: Basic principles, Lanbert-Beer Law, Mark-Einstein Law of PC . Equivalence, $\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Br}_{2}$ reactions (only reactions) Quantum yield, Phosphoresience, fluobrescence, elementary idea of photoelectron spectroscopy.

## GROUP-B : Inorganic Chemistry

1. Atomic Structure and Bonding : Idea of V.B.T. and M.O.T. (qualitative treatments only) MO correlation diagram for homonuclear diatomic molecules. Calculation of bood order on its basis. (b) Complexes : E.A.N. rule, shapes of d-orbitals Nomenclature, isomerism,
2. Outline of the chemistry involved in the following industries cement, fuel and industrial gases.
3. Uses of organic reagents in inorganic analysis : E.D.T.A. dimethyl glyosime, $\alpha$-nitrose, $\beta$-naphithol, cupeferon.
4. Chemistry of the following elemenss and important compounds.
(a) N, P. As, (b) O, S.Sc.

## GROUP-C: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Structare and Mechasism : Hyperconjugation, carboniam and curbanion, cartene, nitrene (imp. reactions imvolving nitrane formation). Addition reactions electrophilic and nucleophilic elimination reactions, saytrell rule. Friedal Craft reaction, Pinacole-pinacolone rearrangenent
2. Symithetic Organic Chemistry ; (a) Malonic ester and use in synthesit A. A.E. (b) Use of the following reagents in organic chseristry : $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{HNO}_{2}$. $\mathrm{Li} \mathrm{AIH}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{AKC}_{3}$. 3. Aromaticity and Hickel's rule.
B. Sc. Part-III : GENERAL

CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL.
Time : 6 Hours]
$\$ 25$
GROUP-A
Full Marks

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Gran 10 marks
2. Group B (Physical Chemistry). One ex periment to be sel- 10 marks. (a) Determination of surface lension of liquids ( $\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{g}$. Benzenc, Acetone, Chloroform) using stalagnsometer. (b) Determination of Co-efficient of viscosity of liquid e.g. Beszene, Acetone, Chloroform usiag Ostwald Viscometer. (c) Determination of Parition co-efficient of solutes between two "imissicibie liquide, (d) Determination of Molecular Weight of volatile liquid by Vietor Meyer Method.3. Record of class work and viva-voce.
B. Sc. Part-III : (BOTANY HONOURS) I5 marks

Part 111 will censist of four papers-Three papens, viz., Paper V. Paper VI and Paper VII, and ane practical paper-Paper VIII, each carrying 100 tnarks. Each of the theory papers will be of three hours daration and the piractical paper will be of six bours duration.

Instructions for each theory paper: 1. The examinees will be required to answer 5 questions out of 9 questions consisting of one compulsory objective type question, four questions of long answer type from Group A and foer questions of long answer type from Giroup B. 2. The compulsory objective type questio numbered question no. II will consist of 20 items from both part (Group $\lambda$ \& Group BT The syllabus, and will have a statement and four plausible responses markerde. b, c\& $d$ out of which only ooc will be the correct answer. 3. The questions asked from Group A and Group B separately will be of conventional long answer type and the examinees will be required to answer two questions from each group.

PAPER-V : PLANT PHYSIOLOGY \& BIOCHEMISTRY GROUP-A : (PLANT PHYSIOLOGY)

1. Structure and composition of plasma membrane, brief account of earlier models, the fluid mossic lipoprotein model. 2, Water potential in the Plantdiffusion, Osmosis, Osmotic relations of plant cell, determination of water potential. 3. Stomatal regulation of transpiration. Bormonal and Energy dependent bypothesis, 4. Active uptake of mineral salts-Role of ATPase as a carrier and related hypothesis. 5. Frainslocation of solutes-path, substances translocated and mechanism. 6. Photosyathesis-Characterisation of Photosystem I and II; electron flow through Cyclic and Non-cyclic photophosphorylations. Calvin Cycle: Hatch and Slack Pathway, 7. Respiration-Glycolysis, Krebs Cycle, Oxidative phospharylation. 8. Phytochormones-Struccure, mode of action and physiological responses
B. Sc. PART - BI
of Auxiss, Giblverellins and Cytokinize. 9. Physiology of Flowering - Photeperiodian. Role of phytoctromes and Flotigen. 10. Physiology of tmpic movements in plants.

GROUP-B : (BIOCHEMISTRY)

1. Physico - Chemical organisation and role of Mitoctiondria. Chloroplasts, Ribosomes and Glyoxisomes in metabolec pothways in plants.
2. Carbohydrates-Structure and classification. 3. LipidsClassification, Biosynthesis of tipids, b-ipxidation of fatty acids, 4, ProteinsBiosynthesis of amino acids and proteins. 5. Enzymies-Nomenclature. Classification, Catalytic-properties, mode of action. 6. Outline of the secondary plant metabolites and their role.

## PAPERHI

CYTOGENETICS MOIECULAR BIOLOGY \& PLANT BREEDING GROUP-A : (Cytogeneties)

1. Structure and Physico-chemical organization of Eukaryotic chromosome with Nucleosome-Sokenoid Concept; Polytene Cliromosome and lampbrash Chromosome, 2. Different stages of meiosis and its significance. 3. Linkage and Crossing Over, 4. Sex Determination. 5. Cytoplasmic Inheritanice. 6. Chromosomal Aberrations. 7. Euploidy and Aneuplondy, Role of Polyptoidy is Evolutivo and Plant Breeding 18 Mutation Molocular Basis, Induction and Role in Plant improvement. " ${ }^{\circ}$. T7. is we GROUP-B : (Molecular Bialogy \& Plant Breeding) CurPen
2. Structure, replication and functions of DNA and RNA. 2 Generic Code. 3. Gene fine structure and Gene regulation, 4. Genctie Counselling. Genetics and Cancer. Arificial synthesis of Genes and Genetic Engineering. 5. Conservation of germ plasm. 6. Plant Breeding - Objectives of plant breeding, broediag methods in self-pollinatod and cross-pollinated plants. 7. Breeding work done on Rice and Wheat in India. 8. Importance and scope of statistical methods in experimentation, Standard Error, Standard Deviation and Chi-Square Teat.

PAPER-VII : (Environmental Biology)

1. Ecosystem and ifs concept with reference to grassland, freshwater and forest ecosystems. Productivity and Energy Flow-Concepts, methods of productivity measurements and energy flow models, Biogeochemical Cycling (Water, carbon and nitrogen Cycles) Ecological Pyramids, 2. Population Ecology - Popalation Attributes, Population Regulation ( $r$ and $K$ selectioa). 3. Qualitarive and Quantitative Characteristics of Plant Community. 4. Ecological Succession, Changes during succession, types, characteristics of pioneer and climax species, Climax concept and stability. 5. Ecological Adaptations in Hydrophytes, Xerophytes and Halophytes. 6. Ecological Adeptatiogs in $\mathrm{C}_{3} . \mathrm{C}_{4}$ and CAM Plants. veest S focly of setvicu them
 1. Eavironmental Pollution-types (ait, water and soits, effects on plants, control with eatphasis ont bological methods, cumulative eftects on global cnvirosment-green house effect, depletion of ozone layer. 2. Veycational types and Floristic regions of fndia; 3. Phyto-geographtical Regions, 4. Soi Development, soil profile, physical, chemical and biological chinketeristies of soul. 5. Natural Resounces-types, Biomass as a soeurce of energy non-croventional sources of eticriy 6 . Principles of conscrvation

exigunt| qequen culterore

2. Bjological diversity and ecological stahlity, conservatton of biological diversity. R. Brief account of the following-MBA Progtamme, Busphers reserves, Aquaculture, Wild life pranaecment, sexial forestry.

PAPER\&VITPRACTICAL)
PHYSIOLOGY, BLOCHEMISTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY,

## CYTOGENETICS

1. Detection of Alkaloids, steroids, flaypaoids and tannius. $\mathbf{1} 10$ marks
2. Experiments on (i) Osmosis. Diffusion, Transpiration, Photo-synthesis and Respiration, (ii) Separation of chloroplast pigments by paper chromatography or by solvents.
20 marks $\quad$ 3. (i) Deternsination of minimum size of the quadrate by species area curve methods- -20 marks, (ia) Determination of the water holding capacity of the soil. (iii) Determisation of frequency and density in local flona.
3. (a) Study of chromosomes at different stages of mitosis/motosis by 5ncar and or squash technique- $\mathbf{2 0}$ marks, (ii) Experiments on modification of mendelian ratios with the heln of coloured seeds, (iii) Emasculation and polliation lechnique
4. Viva-voca- -10 marks $\quad$ 6. Class recond -10 marks.
R. Sc, PART - III : BOTANY (GENERAL COURSE)

Time : 3 Hours PAPER-1 (THEORY) Full Marks: 75
The examiners are to ser four questions from group I and "three questions with each from group il out of which candidates are reguired to answer five questions attempting at least one question from each group.

GROUP-1 : CYTOGENETICS AND MOIECLLAR BLOLOGY

1. Stracrure of the cell and cell organalles. 2. Mitosis and Meiosis. 3. Stricture of chromosome (Physicat \& Chemical). 4. Mendelian laws of inheritance, 5. Physical basis of heredity. 6. Structure, replication and fanction of DNA and RNA. 7. Mutation.

GROUP-II + ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY

1. Plant communities and coosystem. 2. Succession (Hydrosere and Xerosere), 3. Factors affecting vegetation, 4. Major vegetationai belt of India. 5. Pollution.

## GROUP-III ; ECONOMIC BOTANY

1. Forest wealth of Bihar with reference to timber yielding plants. 2. Important agricultural and horticulturat products of Bihar with reference to pulses, oil seods, fruits, sugar cane and vegetables. 3 . Uses of plants in medicine and idea-about important drug yielding plants of Bithar
B. Sc. BOTANY (GENERAL. COURSE)

PAPER-II (PRACTICAL)
Time : 3 Hours?
[Foll Marks: $\mathbf{2 5}$

1. Ecological adaptations in Hydrophytes, Xerophytes, Mesophytes, Parasites and Epiphytes. 2 . Study of pH of different types of soil with the help of pH meter. 3. Stady of different stages of mitosis and meiosis. 4. Comment upon the spons ( 5 ) . 5, Practical records.

$$
\text { B. Se. Part - IIf : } 2001 \text { OGY HONOURS }
$$

## Time $+\mathbf{3}$ Hours PAPER-V (THEORY) Full Marks: 100

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Biochemistry, Physiology \& Endocrinelogy }
\end{aligned}
$$

Biochemistry : (i) Structure and classification of Protein. Carbohydrate \& fats. (ii) Sructure and classification of Amino acids, (iii) Metabolism of

## B. Sc, PART - III

Carboliydrate Glycolysis--Glycxaenesis and K'reb'scycle, (iv) Beta axidation offaty acids, (v) Vitamins-Definition. Typer and functions, (vi) pH buffers and elocirnlyte distociation.

Playsiology (Mammak) : 1. Physiology of agestion. 2. Physiology of Respiration (Veatilation of longs and transpan of gases). 3. Pbysiology of excretion and Osmorcgulation. 4. Physiology of Blood coagulation. 5. Mechanium of thermo regulation. 6. Acid base balance, 7. Physiology of Vicions und Heating.

Endocrinology (Mammeal): 1. Histo-ohystolozy of the various endocrine glands, 2. Chemical nature and physiological actions of the hornones sacreted by Adenohypophysis. Neurohypophysis Adrenal, thyroid, Isters of Langerhans and Gomads.

Note : In att ten questions are to be set out of which number 1 end 2 shali consist of objective ( $1 \times 15$ marks) and short answers ( $3 \times 5$ ) requiring eacition respectively and both shall span over the whole syilabus in the paper. Students would be required to answer five questios, of which question numbered 1 and 2 shall be compulsory.
Time: 3 Hours 2 shal be compulsory:-1
Full Marks: 100
(Cell Biolegy, Genetics and Economic Zoology)
Cell Biology : 1. Ultrastructure \& function of the following cell organism-Plasma membrane, mitochondria \& golgi complex: 2. Gametogenesis, fertilization and Parthenogenesis. 3, R posome \& Protcin synthesis: 4. Gerictic code, Transeription \& Translation. 5. Chromosomes \& Giant chromosomes. 6. Active transpon acmoss cell membrane.

Genetios : (i) Linkage and crossing aver, (ii) Siructure and Replication of DNA. trancocription and translation, (tii) Chromosomal aberrations the ginctic and cytological manifestations and significance, (iv) Gene mulation and molecular mechanismt of its origin. (v) Exrm-nuclear genetic system, (vi) Eugenics.

Ecunontic Zoology : (i) Lac Culture (ii) Scriculture (iii) Apiculture (iv) Piscicultare (v) Elementary idea of the common pests of paddy, wheat sugarcanc and vegetables, their control, (vi) Vectors of kalazar, malaria and falaria, their Biology mode of infection, prevention and control, (vii) Wildlife, conservation.

Note : In alt ten question are to be set out of whiclı number I and 2 shall consist of objective ( $1 \times 15$ marks) and short answers $(3 \times 5)$ requiring questions respectively and both small span over the whole syllabus in the paper. Stadents would be required to answer five question of which question numbered 1 and 2 shall be compulsocy.
Time $: 3$ Hoars PAPER-VII
Full Marks : 100
(Evolution, Zoogeography \& Paleozoology)
Evolution : (i) Sources of hereditory variations and their role in evolutton, (ii) Principles of evolution; Lamarkism, Neo-Lanarkism, Danwisism \& NeoDarwinism. (ii) Isotating mechanisms and their role in cvolution. (iv) Minery and colouration. (v) Forsil history of Horse \& Man.

Zoogeograplyy and Paleozoology : (i) Zoogeographical realmis of the world-their boundenes and climatic peculianities, (ii) Characteristic \& Poculiar fawna and Oriental Ehopsian and Ausiralism regions, (tii) Characteristics of Istand fauns, (iv) Theocies \& Principles pertaining to animal distribution.
(v) Differeat geological cras of the world, their duration and elimatic in Ecosystems. Animal Behavioar: (i) Scope of Ethology; Innate and Leamed conditions, (vi) Faupistic Peculiaritics of Paleovoic. Masozoíc and Cenozoic Blehaviour, (ii) Parental care in fishes and Amphibias. (iii) Social Behaviour cras, (vii) Fossile, their mode of fommation \& a ge decermimitoma. in insects, (iv) Migratory behaviour in birds.

Note: In all fen questions are to be set out of which gumber $I$ and 2 shall
consist of objective $\{1 \times 15$ ) marks and short answers $(3 \times 5)$ requiring
questions renpecively and both shall span over the whole syllabus-in the world iaczoology und Zoogeography : (i) Different genlogical eras of the paper. Students would be required to answer five questions of which question the world, their climarit conditions and fauna, (ii) Zoogeographical realms of numbered 1 and 2 shall be compulsory.
PAPER - VIIIA (PRACTICAL)
(Biochemistry, Physiology \& Endocrinology)

## Time: 6 Hours

(Full Marks : 50 Preliminary iden of 3, lodine test for stary : . Benedicts test for reducing sugar. 2. Molisch's test, Vectors of Kalayar, Malsria, Filaria their peevention and control. 3. lodine test for starch and glycogen. 4. Ninnydrin reaction for glycine $/$

GENERAL ZOOLOGY PAPER-IIIB (PRACTTCAL) tyrosine / tryptophan. 5. Millan's reaction for glycine/tyrosine/ phenylanine. Ecology, Animal Behaviour, Palaozootogy, Zoogeography \& Eeonomie 2. Physlology : Experimests to be performed in froghord/mamanal (Two
Zoology.
experiments'each of 7 marks) $-7 \times 7$ marks: I. Enumeration of total RBC. Time $: 3$ Hours
Zoology. 2. Estimation of hacmoglobine (gm/l00 mil) in blood. 3. Determination of 1 . Quantitative estimation of disolved $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ in water with the help of
ESR of blood. 4. Determination of bleeding and clotting time. 5. Winkler's, volumetric method. 2. Determination of pH of different water ESR of blood. 4. Determination of bleeding and clotting time, 5. winkler's volametric method. 2. Deterimination of pH of different water Determination of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$. uptake by terrestrial animat. 6 . Simple heart-beat and amples- -3 marks. 3. Moisture content of soil, identification and comment
muscle curve by drum method. muscle curve by drum method.
ane organisms present in walerisoil samples-5 marks. 4. Identification
3. Dissection and display of any four the following endocrine glands in a i marnmal gonad, thyroid, adrenal, Pancreas.
4. Identification and comment upon the histological slider (four in
number) of the following: Pituitary, Adrenal. Ovary, Testes. Islets Langerhans. Thymus. Thyroid, Parathyroid and Veginal smeara.
5. Practical records- 5 marks.
6. Practical records
6. Viva -5 marks.

Cells Biology- 10 marks : I. Vital staining of secretary graneles in

Fossils, (ii) Economic zoology-Spotting) on-6 marks: (i) Palaeozoology--
Lac, (ii) Economic zooiogy-silk yarn, Larva, Pupa Adults of silk worm
Lac sticks, Lac insect, fishing gears, Meseum specimens showing parental
jare; Mouth parts of male and female Culex. Anopheles. Sand fly and their iate; Mouth parts of male and
fifferent development mages.

Torent development shages.
5. Practical records -5 marks.

## B. Sc. Part-III : MATH. (Honours)

(REAL ANALYSIS II)
Twelve questions to be set. Six to be answered selecting at least one rom each group. One question will be objective and it will be compulsory. This will carry 20 marks and rest queations are each of 16 marks.

GKOUP-A
Functions of two variables, Limit, Repeated limits, Moore, Osgood heorem, Continuity and difterestiability of functions of two variables. rouing's and Schwarz condition of equality of fay and for. Implicit function horem, Taylor's theorem; maxima. Minima of functions of two variables, agrange's method of undevermined multipliers.
(Tliree questions)
GROUP-B
Definition and existence of Riemanai integral of bounded function. Jarboux condition of integrability, Riemann integrability of continuous unctions and monotonic functions, Riemann integral of functions with finite umber of discontinusities of functions with discontinuity points having a inite number of limit points, Riemann integral as the limit of a sum. The undamental theropem of integral calculus, Mean value theorems. (Trequestives) Improper integrals, cotvergence of an improper integral, comparison ists. Dirichlet's test, Beta and Gamma functions. Their properties and elationships. Differentiation under integral sign. Double and triple interated integrals. Change of order of integration, ine, surface and volume integrals Green's Gauss's and stokes theorem. (One questina)

## GROUP-C

Sequences and series of functious and their point twise convergence Uniform convergence of sequences and series of functions. Weirstrass M test, Uniform convergence and continuity, Dini's test, Abel's test, Dirichlet' test. Uniform convergence and integration, Uniform convergence and differention.

Infinite product and its convergence and their mutual relations, Double series. Sum by rows, Sum by columes, Pringsheim's theorem. Elementary notions of metric spaces and topological spaces.
(Twe questipes.

## PAPER-VI

Twelve questions to be set. Six to be answered selecting at least on from cach group. One questions will be objective and it will be compulsory This question will carry 20 marks and rest guestion are each of 16 marks.

## GROUP-A

## (Group theory)

Centre, Normalizer, Conjugacy, class equation, automorphisms, inne automorphisms, Commutator and commitator subgroups. Direct poduct o two groups, Solvable groups, Finite groups.

Three questions

## GROUP-B (Ring)

Division ring, Polynomial ring, Imbedding of a ring without unity in ring with urity, Imbedding of a ring and integral domain in a field Characterisations of a field, Field of quotionts, Polynomials over commutativ Characterisations of a field, Field of quotionts, Potynomisals over commutativ Principal ideal domains. Unique factorization domains. (Four questions GROUP-C

## (Linear Algebra)

Vector spaces, subspaces, Bases and dimension, linear transformation Algebra of linear transformiation, Matrices and linear transformation, Ran and nulity of a linear transformation. Dual spaces, transpose of a line: transformation, Direct sum of sub-spaces, characteristic values, Characteristi vectors. Cayley Hamilton theorem.
(Four question:

Twelve questions to be set. Six to be answered, selecring at least on from each group. One question will be objective and it will be compulsar. This question will carry 20 marks and rest questions are each of 16 marks

## GROUP-A

(Mechanics)
Motion in a resisting medium. Motion of a body about a fixed poin Angular velocity, Relation between angular velocity and linear velocity of point of the body General motion of a body.
(One guestion
Moment of inertia, Definitions and standard results, Momentil ellipsos and perpendicular exes theorems. Principal exes of inertia (existence principal exes of inertia at point). Determination of principal exes of inerti,
Equimomental systems.
(One questiot

Angular momentom and kinetic energy of a rigid body rotating about fixed point, kinetic energy of a rigid body in a general motion.

Principles of Limear momentarn, Angular momentam and energy for rigid body. D' Alembert's principle and general equations of motion of rigi body. Motion about a fixed axis, Compound pendulum. (Two question
B. Sc, PART - III

## GROUP-B

Attraction and Potential)
Attraction and potenitial, Atiraction and petential, of rod, rectangula and circular dises, spherical shells, sphere (Laplace's and Poussons equations), Theorems on equipotential surlaces.
[Two questions)

## - Hydrostaties

Pressure at a point. Thrustion plane sarfaces, centre of pressure, equilibrium of floating bodies

Two questions)
GROUP-C

## (Differential Equations)

Second order equations with variable co-efficients, Solution of second onfer differential equations whith variable co-efficients. Method of variation.of paranteiers. Tolal differential equation in three independent variables, Smuleancous fiffercatial equations, Lagrange's Linear partial differential equations, standard froms, Charpiss method. Partial differential cquations of hicher onder with constens co-efficients: Monge's methoud. (Three questions)

Ten questions to be ser in each optional paper and five questions to he answered.

> PAPER-VIII : (Numerical Analysis)

100 Marks
Finite, Central and Divided difference, isterpolation. Inverse Interpolation, Numerical differentiation, Numerical integration. Trapezoidal Simpson's $1 / 3^{\text {id }}$ and $3 / 8^{\text {di }}$ rules, Weddle's Rule, Gauss quandrature formula of Integration, Gregory's formula and the Euler Maclaurin's formula.
(Three questions)
"Solution of difference equation of the firse onder, General equations, Linear difference equations with' constant co-efficients, solotion of ordinary differential equations-one step method : Eulers modified method. Picard's und Runge-Kutta's methods of solation and.Milne-Simpson's method.
(Three questions)
Simultaneous Linear equations : Gauss climination, Grauss-Seidel's,
ordan's and Relaxation methods (simple problems). (Two questions)
Finding roots of polynomial equations : Regular falso, Bisection. Newton-Raphson method for several variables iterative inethod and its generalisation. Singificant figares and errors of computation.
(Two questions)

## PAPER - VIII

(Spherical Rigonometry and Astronomy) (Two questions)
Spherical triangle, Definitions, fundamental formula (Cosine, Sine, Sine-Cosine, Cotangent), Napier's and D'Alembect's Angles, Right angle riangle and Napier's rule.
(Astronomy) (Eight questions) Thenomenon of rising : Definition : Different System of Co-ordinates. Penomenon of rising and setting of stars, Twilight.

## Solar syiten)

Solar systems. Two body problems, Equatioe of relative motion.
(One question)
Area integral. Kepler's law, Anomalies, Kepler's Equation.
(One question)

Statronary points phase of planet, Refraction. Simpson's-Brodlay's and Cassini's formulas, Effect of refraction in the position of a body,
(Two questions)
Annual Aberration, Effect of the aberration on celeskal lattitude and longitude, Effect of aberration on right ascention and declination, Parallex, effect of Paralles. on latitude, longitude, right ascention and declination.
(Two guestions)

## PAPER-VIII : (Number Theory)

The Basic Representation theorem. Linear Diophantine equation, Fundameatal theorem of Arithmatic, Fermat's little theorem and Wilson's theorem. (Two questions)

Basic properties of Congruences, Residue System, Euler's thorem; Chinese Remainder theorem; Muluiplicative arithmatic fanctions, the Eulers function $\phi(\mathrm{n}), \mu(\mathrm{n})$ Mobins funstion and the function d( $\mu$ ) and their simple properties; Mobius Itversion formula, Perfect numbers and the function.
(Three questions)
The quadratic Reciprocity law : Euler's criterion. The Legendre symbol and its properties and applications, Gauss, Lemma Gauss' quadratic reciprocily law, Quandratic congruences with composite moduh.
(Three questions)
Representation of integers as sums of squares, Sumb- of two squares. Thec's lemma. Fermar's theorem, sumis of four squares and Euler's lemma. Lagrange's theorem.
(Two questions)
PAPER - VIII : Probability Theary

Event, Probability of an event, sample space, probabilities a finite saniple space, Mutually exclusivoly events and complementary events, independent events, conditional probability.
(One question)
Axoms for probability in finite sample spaces, product rute of probabilities in a sample'space. Baye's theorem, Random variables and their probability functions. Mathematical expectation and monient of a random variable, Mesn of a function of a random variable, Mean absolute deviation. variance, standard variation, Chebyshev's theorems for a probability distribution and frequency disribution of measurements:
(Three questions)
Convergence of a sequence of random variables, convergence in distributions, convergence in probability, almost sure convergence, convergence in a quadratic mean, Halley/Bary theorem,

## (Three questions)

Complex valued random, variables, characteristic function, Inversion theorem, continuity theorem, Distribution and Kolomogarow's inequality. weak and strong laws of large numbers.

GENERAL : Part-III
MATHEMATICS
(Three questions)
Stress should be given on development of ideas and theories lether than on solving problems. Problems should be short and istelligent.
i. Vector Analysis : Three questions to be set. Two questions to answered.
2. Mechanies : Two questions from statics and three questions from Dynamics to be set. Four questions to be answered.
A. Pifferential Equation : Three questines to be set. Two quections to he answered.
4. Linear prugramoning : Thiree questions to be set. Two questions to be answeral.

Vector Analysis : Classification of Vectors. Triple prodacts. Differentiation of a Vector fanctions, Differemtiation of a product of two vectorn. Giradient of a scalar, divergence and curb of a vector in Carresian co-ordinates.
(Three questions)
Mechanies : Reduction of gencral plane force system, Equation of the line of action of the resultant of coplaner forces, Necessary conditions for a system of coplaner forces to be in equilibriam. Principle of virtual work.

| Basic laws of mechanics in absolute frame of reference simple Harmonic |
| :--- | motion Elastic springs and Striags. Hook's law Motion in a plane, components of velocity and acceleration Cartesian, radian and transverse, tangential and normat.

(Three questions)
Díferential Equations: Formation and solution of differential equation; Differential equation of the first other, Separtion of variables. Homsogeneous, forms, exact differential equations of equations the first order but not of the firit degree including clairau's forms. Linear differential equations of second order with constant co-efficient complementry functions and particular integrals orthognnal trajectory.
(Three questions)
Linear Programming : Convex sets and. their properties, Linear programming problem. Graphical solutions. Theory of simplex method and their simple applications. Assignment and uransporations problems.
(Thrse questions)

## B. Sc. Part-III : PHYSICS (Hions.)

The course shall consists of throe theory papers V. VI and VII, each of 100 marks. The examination in each theory paper will be of 3 hours duration. There will be also two practical pupers (Paper VIIIA and Paper VIIIB) each of 50 marks and 3 hours duration. The following will be the detailed course

Time +3 housrs $]$
PHYSICS PAPER - V
(12 quentives to he wet, 6 to be aswered uelertion 2 f
each groug.)
Curvilin-A: Methods of Mathematical Physics (4 Questions)
co-ordinates. Orth-ordinates. Cartesian spherical pollar and cylindrical and vector. Orthogonal transformation of co-ordinates, scalar, vector scalar Theoremor fields, divergence and carl, line surface and volume integrals. Pen of Gauss, Stoke and Grecn, Tensor and its elementary properties.
paplace equiferential equations and its solution by separation of variables. Laplace equation an its solution. wave equation and its solution. Poisson's Functions of a colion.
Functions of a complex variable, Coughy-Rieman equations. Zeros and poles. Tylor and Laureatz theorems. Cauchy's integral theorem, residue thonrem, Integration of complex functions.

## GROUP-B

## Classical Mechanies ( 4 (Juestions)

Hamilton's principle, and Evier-Lagrange's equation. Prineiple of heass action, Conservation theorems and symmetry propertios, Application of Hamiltonian dynamics to simple problems-Charged particle in an electromagnetic field (non-relativistic cases). Laws of motion of rigid bodies. Moments of inertia and products of Inertia, Euderian angles. Euler s equation of motion of a rigid body. Gyroscopic motion, Motion of symmetrical top Canonical transformation. Examples of Canonical trasisformation, Contaci Iransformations, Hamilton-Jacobi equation, Action angle variations.

## GROUP-C

## Quantum Mechanies (4 Questions)

Indoquacy classical mechanics. Doal nature of matter and raciation. De Broglie's relation, concept of state. The correspondence principle postulates of quantum mechanics, Eiges functions and eigen values of Hamilion Operators uncertaintly relations.

Schrodinger wave equation and its physical meanisg, its application to problem of free particle, Iransmission it particle through potentral step, one dimeasional Square well particle in a box. Linear hormonic oscillator. Rigid retator, Hydrogen atom.

Commutation rules of orbital angular momentam, theic eigeñ functions, cigen valves, spin half angular momentum. Pauls's spin matrices Pauli's spinors. Symmetric and antisymaketric wave function. Pauli's exclusive
principle.

## PHYSICS PAPER - VI

GROUREd selecting 3 from each groupl GROUP-A
Stalistical Physics (6. Questions)
The fundamental assumption of statistical mechanics, probability distribation and entropy. Partition function and its-conversion to thermodynamic functions, Sackur -Tetrode equation and Gibb's parndox. Elements of ensemble theory and Liouville's theorem. Canonical ensemble and thermodynamics, Energy fluctuations in the canonical ensemble. Grand canonical ensemble and thermodyniamics. Depsity and energy fluctuations in the grand canonical ensemble, simple application of ensemble theories to perfoct gas.

Bollzmann distribution, Fermi-Dirac distribution. Bose-Einstein distribution and their simple application, Radial distribution function and its relation to thermodynamic functions, A brief introduction to first and second order phase transformation, Critical exponent. Ising model in zeroth approximation, Introduction to Fluctuations. The probability of thermodynamic fluctuation.

## GROUP-B

Electronies ( 6 Questions)
Child-rmionies-Richardson's equasion and its experimental verification. Child-L angmuir equation Schottk'y Effect. Semicondoctor Dorives, p-n janction and Zener diodes, BIT and FET trat,istor, photo-electrical devices. photo-devices, LDR Photovaltaic cell. photo transistor.
B. Sc. PART - III

## CIRCUTT THEORY

Cospled 1.CR circuits, Superpostwos fhesuen. Thwenin and Rediprocitr thoroems. Maximura power transfer theorcio, One part and two port networh:s (Onty hyarameter). I and pi equivalence of swo port netwow. Iadder actwork' and cimstant K filicrs (low, high and band pass) Alicnuators.

## SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Equivaleat circuit of BJT and FET, Half-wave and Full-wave rectifiers. Fonwer supply with specific reference to smoothing circuits and voltage stabilization by cold cathode valve and Zener diode. A.F. amplifiers \&R.C guapled amplifier) Feeback sumplifiers. Push-pull power amplifier, Simple circuats for ascillation L. C. (Harlley and Colpitt's) Oscillator, R.C. Oscillator. As able Multivibrator. Principle of amplifude modulation, amplitude enodulator, average and eavelop detection, radio receivers. Super heterodyne receivers. Simple idea of transmiter (with block diagram). CRO and its applications. Logic circuits, AND OR, NAND, NOR operation with the help of simple logic gates.

Types of oomputers and three basic components. Impat out-put devices, concept of hardware and software. BITS and BYTES Computer programming of some simple mathematical problem mathematical problem in BASIC and FORTRAN Languages.

## PHYSICS PAPER - VII

(12 quatheds-le be set, 6 to br answered selietiod 2 froen each group.) Phatou and Cliscicat elecirodywamics (4 Qwentions)
Microscopic and macroscopic properties of Plasma Plasma oscillations Debye's potential. Wave propagation in isotropic plasma. Ionospheric reflection pitch effect. Alven wave, Shaha's theory of ionisation.

Refarded and advanced potential. Field due to an oscillating current element oscillating dipoie Linear-Wich hart poteotials. Potential and field due to units formly moving charge.

Covariance of Maxwell equations under Lorentz transformation. Transformation equations electromagnetic ficlids.

## GROUP-B

## Solid State Physics (4 Questions)

Elenvent of crystallography, Bravais lattice. Miller indices, Seven crystal system, simple crystal suructure of $\mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ and diamond.

Interaction of X-rays, Ncutroes and electrons with matter, Diffraction of X-rays from a perfect crystal. Bragg's law Reciprocal Lattice, Ewald construction and Brillouin zones.

Crystal binding ionic, metallic covalent and Vanderwall's binding Vanderwall's- London interaction and cohesive encrgy of iaert gas crystals. Madelung energy and Madelung constant.

Frce electron theory of metals. Heat capacity of electron gas. Electrical conductivicy of metals. Boltzmana-Transport equalion. Sommerficld theary of electrical conduetivity, hand theory of solid, Bloch's Theorem, KronigPenny model. Distinction between metal, seiniconductor and Insulator. Intrinsic and Extrinsic semiconductors Transistors, p-n-junction rectifier. HallEffect.

## GROUP-C:

Physies of Atoms, Molecules Nuclei (4 Questions)
Origin of atomic spectra. Bohr's theory and Bolar-Summerfield theory of hydrogen atom. spectra of alkali and alkaline earths metals, section rules. Excitation potential, Finc structure, stern gerlach Experiment, vector model of atom, Zeeman Effect and Paschen Back effect of single valence atom. Mosely's Law, origin of X-ray spectra.

Rotational' vibrational spectra of diatomic molecules Rotation, vibration and electronic bands, Introduction to NMTR. ESR Laser spectroscopy.

General properties of nuclear mass, charge, spin, static magnetic moment. size and stabiliiy, Nuclear models, liquid drops model and mass formula. The shell model, Classical theory of Rutherford scattering.

## PIIYSICS PAPER - VIII

## Time : 3 housrs

The course shall include the following experiments :

1. Junction diode and zener diode characteristic.
2. BJT characteristic.
3. FET characteristic.
4. Static Characteristic of tetrode.
5. Verification of Child-Langmuir law.
6. Frequency response of R-C amplifier.
7. Effect of negative feed back $n$ R-C amplifier.
8. Properties of Hartly oscillator.
9. Study of a plate modulated amplifier.
10. Frequency study of a rimed $1-F$ amplifier,
11. Sensitivity study of a grid leak detector.
12. Study of load characteristic of a rectifier.
13. Multi-vibrator and study of its wave forms.
14. Study of logic gates (AND, NAND, OR, NOR).

Time: 3 housrs] The courses shall include the following experiments
[F

1. Verification ofBrewster's law.
2. Verification of Fresnel's laws of reflection and refraction of polarised light.
3. Analysis of elliptical polarised light.
4. Inductance by Anderson bridge.
5. Mutual inductance by Carcy-Foster bridge.
6. Frequency characteristic of Low pass filter.
7. E/m by Braun's tube.
8. e/m by Helical method.
9. Measurement of Hall co-efficient.
10. Band gap of semiconductor.
11. Planck's constant by photo-cell method.
12. Power factor of A.C. fan by (i) three ammeter method (ii) three voltmeter method.
13. Copper loss and iron loss of a transformer.
14. Insertion loss variation load of the T-sectioa of an attenuator.
15. Battery absorption coefficient of a metal by G.M. counter.
